

**WIN**

25 copies of Atomix only in the EXPRESS SUMMER GIVE-AWAY Page 46

# NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY**

## AMIGA

- Viva multimedia
- Puzzle out Plotting
- Quick shortcuts



## ST

- Deluxe Paint at last
- Colour Calamus
- Harley biking game

## PC

- Teletext on screen
- The ultimate laptop?
- Copying files faster

## ARCHIMEDES

- Spreadsheet preview
- Screen grab tips

## CPC

- Console analysis

Specialist columns for:  
PCW•C64•MSX•QL•BBC  
SPECTRUM•SAM•PD

# IRAQIS STEAL UK COMPUTER SECRETS

Saddam Hussein's men spotted using British high security coding devices

PAGE 3



20  
C. G. 25

**BARGAINS!**  
28 value-packed pages in  
**SHOPPING EXPRESS**

## HOW WILL THE POLICE CATCH THE HACKERS?

We ask both sides about the new computing laws

PAGE 50

## BUDGET GAMES PRICE HIKE DUE

PAGE 4

An extra pound on cheap cassette titles looms



35

## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

#### ANIMATED AMIGA ACTION 46

The top graphic artists compete for the animation crown

#### AS SMALL AS THEY COME 49

Sharp's new laptop is the most desirable PC yet built

#### HOW WILL THEY CATCH THE HACKERS? 50

In the wake of the Computer Misuse Act, we interview the police and their opponents

### REGULARS

#### NEWS 2-6

#### ARCHIVE 7

#### COMPETITION 48

25 copies of the great Atomix game to be won

#### TECH TIPS 55

#### LETTERS 58

### SHOPPING EXPRESS

#### BUYERS' GUIDE 19

Amiga Essentials

#### READER ADS 30

Pages of second-hand bargains

#### EXPRESS JOBS 36

#### EXPRESS SALES 38

#### PUBLIC DOMAIN 42

Free software!

### YOUR MACHINE

|                |    |
|----------------|----|
| AMSTRAD CPC    | 9  |
| SPECTRUM       | 10 |
| SAM COUPE      | 10 |
| AMSTRAD PCW    | 10 |
| MSX            | 10 |
| BBC MICRO      | 11 |
| COMMODORE 64   | 11 |
| SINCLAIR QL    | 11 |
| ARCHIMEDES     | 11 |
| ATARI ST       | 11 |
| AMIGA          | 14 |
| PC COMPATIBLES | 16 |

## Computer ends Grace Darling's heroic era

A computer is to replace the keeper at Longstone Lighthouse in Northumberland - scene of Grace Darling's famous and heroic rescue of shipwrecked sea-goers over 150 years ago.

At the end of next month the current keepers Gordon Medicott and Ken Rowley will be replaced by an automatic system which will control the lights. It will be able to detect the weather and react accordingly.

In 1838 the steamer *Forfarshire* carrying 60 passengers broke up on the treacherous rocks of Farns Island. The then keepers, Grace Darling and her father, sailed out through terrible seas in a rowing boat to save 11 survivors. The story has enthralled millions of children ever since.

Gordon Medicott said: "There can be no Grace Darlings after September. Microchips cannot row out to the rescue and they cannot make those human decisions to risk danger which meant the difference of



• Grace Darling: no computer heroism.

life and death to those survivors Grace and her father rescued against all the odds."

He said technology had made the coastlines a safer place but added: "No

technology could substitute for what they did that day." While working on a different lighthouse Medicott saved a drowning man, for which he was given a bravery award. ■

## Atari version joins Amiga and PC

# DELUXE PAINT OUT ON THE ST

*Deluxe Paint*, the hugely popular paint, animation and printing package is finally available for the ST.

A program of the same name has been available for the Amiga and PC for some time and is held in high esteem by owners of those machines. Indeed, Commodore is offering the program to new Amiga owners.

*Deluxe Paint ST* was not written by the team which produced the Amiga version, but publisher Electronic Arts says it's just as good.

The software includes 999 animation buffers, each one being able to hold 999 frames. It can read Amiga IFF format files as well as all recognised ST graphics formats. Airbrushes which give colour mixing are included, as are proportional fonts and full font editing, halftone and colour poster printing, and real time magnification on all tools are also available to the user.

*Deluxe Paint* will run in 512K of memory, and for STE owners there is an extended palette.



• *Deluxe Paint*: on the ST at last.

Electronic Arts claims that the ST package will rival "those of the best selling and most highly regarded paint program on the Amiga, *Deluxe Paint III*."

Electronic Arts will be offering the program at an introductory price of £49.99 on its release in late September. This is £10 cheaper than the full £59.99 price which comes into effect on December 1.

For more information contact Electronic Arts on 0753 49442. ■  
• Watch out for the chance to win a copy of *Deluxe Paint*, coming soon.



• *Powermonger*: Populous follow up.

## Hey Bullfrog

Fans of Bullfrog's perplexing strategy game *Populous* are soon to be treated to the follow-up title, *Powermonger*.

It's out on the ST and Amiga in about six weeks time and has already been hailed as a winner by those lucky enough to see preview copies. *Powermonger* takes the player to a living world where each individual has an occupation, a home and a level of intelligence. It's your job to conquer new territories and generally be horrible to the people already living there.

It's all drawn in 3D vector graphics (à la *Populous*), there are 200 territories to conquer through bribery, corruption and dishonesty. It's published by Electronic Arts and will cost £29.99. ■

## Highly defensive TV

High Definition Television is to receive funding from the United States Defense Department because it is seen as being in their national interest. Costs for the £1 million project will be shared with American firm, Zenith.

Zenith sees HDTV as being the standard for computer monitors, workstations and commercial television. ■

## Russians abandon guns for Spectrums

A factory which once churned out military hardware for the Soviet armed forces has been converted into a computer workshop.

The plant in Udmurtia, Russia, will now be making

Spectrum-compatible machines for Eastern schools.

The project has been taken on by a number of companies working under the banner *Arsenalzhevsch*.

The machines are unique

by Soviet standards because they are relatively affordable.

"Our customers have a limited supply of money and cannot afford to buy PCs," said Moscow representative Dmitry Potapov. "Our computers, which

come with educational software, are a good alternative. Sales are brisk and demand is high," he added.

The Z80-based 8-bit machines cost about £100 and will be sold to schools. ■

Secret code systems banned from export but fall into Iraqi hands

# BRITISH COMPUTER SYSTEM SHIELDS IRAQ'S SECRETS

British-made computer equipment has fallen into the hands of the Saddam Hussein's regime and is being used to protect high-level Iraqi military communications.

As a result, the UN forces will now find it virtually impossible to use electronic spying techniques to anticipate Iraqi movements during the Gulf crisis. Encoded messages produced by the system would take NATO's most powerful computers a lifetime to decipher.

Britain leads the field in the application of computers to the coding of messages, and has done so since the Second World War. The secret techniques employed are jealously guarded.

Quite how Iraq obtained the equipment remains a mystery, and the nature of the device itself is shrouded in secrecy.

Iraq's possession of the equipment was only discovered by chance.

Robert Matthews of The Sunday Correspondent reported that an unpublished photograph, taken months ago, showed Iraqi army officers and the

encoder shown clearly in the background.

All exports of encryption technology must be passed by the Government's Communications Headquarters based in Cheltenham, and it seems highly unlikely that the Iraq acquisition was officially sanctioned.

A GCHQ spokesman told Express: "We do not comment on anything of an operational nature. Operational in this sense is defined as classified."

Such a sophisticated encoder could be as small as a microprocessor and would be able to smuggle through customs. Iraqi diplomats may have used their privileges to export the equipment without official sanction, or an Iraqi 'front' company could have been registered with a British address and used to acquire the technology.

Alternatively, sophisticated software could have been transmitted via modem to Iraq over the standard telephone network - PKZip, an encoding program banned from export by the American government became freely available as shareware by this route.

Mike Jones, a technical representative from Carintech, a British company that specialises in encryption techniques, told Express: "Modern encoding devices come in both hardware or software form and can be used to code and decode voice and data transmissions. Data sent from one computer to another can be encrypted during transmission."

The encoder is thought to work by converting the written or spoken word into a digital signal. That signal is combined with a 'keystream' which comprises a series of numbers keyed in by the operator. Because the numbers are randomly introduced, it is virtually impossible for a third party to crack the code.

This process is further complicated by the fact that the coded messages are then looped back on themselves to be used as their own keystream, forming yet another layer of code. ■



• Saddam Hussein: keeping his communications secret by using British computers.

## America bans export of anti-hacking equipment

The US National Security Agency (NSA) recently banned the sale of sophisticated anti-hacking equipment because its export would affect their own spying activities.

The NSA is known to keep tabs on commodity, troop and personnel movements by hacking into other countries' signals. Like the Iraq-held equipment, the system encodes telephone communication signals using massive numbers so that the NSA computers would be kept so busy decrypting data that any recovered would already be out of date.

Britain has had a long, and successful history of in encryption-decryption techniques. GCHQ itself is one of the largest and most complex spying stations in Europe.

During World War II, the code and cipher school at Bletchley Park was set up to break the German Enigma codes. Among the scientists who worked there

were Stuart (later knighted) Milner-Barry and the legendary Alan Turing.

The team, on what was known as Project Ultra, worked day and night intercepting and analysing German communications until they cracked the code. Winston Churchill always maintained that the success of Ultra was instrumental in the winning the war.

Turing is still widely quoted in the computing and encryption-decryption; at the age of 24 he published a paper which mapped out the theoretical basis of computing. His work on Project Ultra was carried out in his early thirties. Success could save him from a tragically early death in 1952 at the age of 42.



## Picture the scene

The Edinburgh Festival played host once again last week to the annual Amiga Animation Festival - with an A3000 up for grabs to the best artist.

In all there were 11 prize-winning animations but the free computer went to Eugene Messina with his Main Video animation (pictured left). That featured smart imagery of a simple desktop and imaginative camera work over mundane articles such as a Coca Cola can, alarm clock and framed photograph.

It was all generated on an Amiga using Turbo Silver and recorded in five second sections onto a VHS recorder using a modulator.

• For a report on the animation festival turn to page 46.



• Top quality colour, at a price.

## Millions of colours

Sublimation dye printers can now offer superb quality 16,000,000-colour images from CAD drawings with new PC-based software.

Synergy's new Imageprint can print any AutoCAD image, and combine several onto one sheet. Combined with Mitsubishi printers it can be used on a PC, freeing the workstation.

Prices begin at £5,000. Further information on 0707 278608. ■

Shops lobby for £1 increase in cassette prices

# GAMES BUYERS FACE BUDGET PRICE RISES

Speculation is growing that a number of top games software publishers are considering a £1 price hike for their budget games.

At present most budget games cost £2.99. However some publishers, distributors and dealers feel this price does not leave enough room for worthwhile profits.

At present the debate is occupying the minds of senior business people in the software trade – most budgeteers have yet to come to a decision.

Last week though the National Association of Computer Retailers called for a new price point of £3.99. The dealers say they are not making enough money from low cost software. This follows the liquidation of a number of software retailers during a poor summer. Dealers are also blaming inflation rates and the new business tax.

Chairman Vic Purnell told Express: "It's unfair in this financial climate. Budget games make up about 80 per cent of our business but we're not really making any money from them. That's no good for games players. If we're not making money we might as well give up and then there will be nowhere to buy software. This is in the interests of consumers and those of us in the trade."

Not surprisingly software publishers are not keen to commit themselves yet although it is understood that a few major players will be making announcements of



• Budget scene: cheap software prices going up?

price increases in the near future.

At Kixx – US Gold's label – Roger Swindells said no action would be taken as a response to the dealer requests. He said that any decision would be "our business". "We'll be making announcements at the leisure show and until then we've no comment to make," he said.

At Encore, boss Steve Wilcox said he would be discussing the matter with trade partners and "looking carefully at the situation".

Mastertronic's budget product manager Andrew Wright commented: "I'd like to see a new price but we'll have to wait

and see what our competitors are doing. We also have to decide whether or not the consumer will tolerate such a price rise." He said any hike would not affect old games which would stay at £2.99. Some are still priced at £1.99.

Cult's Tony Huggard and CodeMasters' Mike Clarke both felt the £2.99 price was fair to everyone. Nevertheless, trade sources insist that prices will be forced up before Christmas.

But any changes will not be a concerted industry wide effort. It is illegal for any business associations to fix prices. ■



• This intriguing device has them all hopping around in the land of Macintosh desktop publishing. It's a combination of a hand-held scanner and a character recognition device and is called The Typist.

Essentially, all the text you scan is chucked straight through the keyboard buffer and the result can then be edited on-screen. Scanning text in the past has been a cumbersome experience since the computer always sees it as an image rather than as text.

It's being sold by retail chain Computers Unlimited which will be making a big splash when it arrives in two weeks time. No price has been fixed yet. Call 081-200-8282. ■

## 16-bits budget for success

When it comes to the ST, PC and Amiga, budget games have yet to fully assert themselves. Still, Digital Integration will this week launch three games for less than a fiver.

Targhan from Silmaril is a violent hack 'n' slash affair. Fast Lane is, hardly surprisingly, about fast cars and Finally On Safari from Infogrames involves taking photographs of big game in Kenya.

All three were full price games 18 months ago but now they are £4.99 under the Action Sixteen label. ■



• 486 power, if you can afford it.

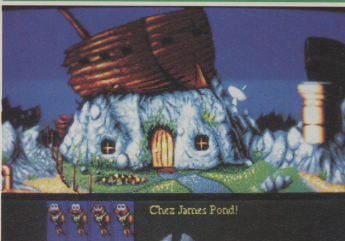
## Power with the price

Elonex has released an extremely powerful EISA-based 486 PC. Priced at £4,245, the 25MHz computer offers 8Mb of memory.

It is suited either as a network server or high-power graphics workstation. The EISA system allows ordinary PC cards to be used alongside the new fast 32-bit devices.

Elonex is on 081-452-4444. ■

## JAMES POND – LICENCE TO GILL



• He's fearless, he's clever, he's ozone friendly and he's a fish with a mission. All sorts of missions in fact, so long as they're ideologically sound, and don't involve murdering innocents.

No, his brief only includes retrieving radioactive canisters and preventing oil slicks from harming endangered species. What fun.

James Pond – Underwater Agent comes from Millennium on the ST and Amiga. His mission is to protect lovely fishy things from nasty pollution. Had to happen sometime – an ecologically friendly shoot-'em-up. At least this comes with "brilliant graphics, an amazing 12 levels of play and smooth parallax scrolling". It's out at the end of October for £24.99. ■



• CD-ROM goes portable with a new, battery-powered laptop-compatible drive, which the manufacturer claims to be the world's first.

The two-inch high Grid drive uses standard compact discs it uses are capable of storing up 550Mb of data – equivalent to over 200,000 pages of type written text.

The drive comes as clip-on accessory to the 386-based Gridcase 1530, and is also compatible with the 286-based 1520 series of laptops.

Price for the kit is £1,750. For more information call Grid on 0372-60266. ■

Mad Hacker approached to wipe criminal records

# PRISONERS OFFER CASH TO HACKER

Jailed hacker Nicholas Whitely has allegedly been asked to wipe the criminal records of several fellow prisoners.

While on a four month sentence for computer crime - he was caught hacking in to university systems - Whitely was approached by top criminals in the prison yard. They offered him large amounts of money to erase their police records following his imminent release from Brixton prison.

Whitely - dubbed the Mad Hacker - was also asked to get hold of information which would have been of use to the villains once on release. It appears that millions of pounds were mentioned although Whitely turned down the offer on the

grounds that "there's no point in having millions of pounds if you're in jail."

Computer crime is not confined to Great Britain of course. Last week 13 suspected hackers were arrested in New York in connection with the illegal downloading of a \$1.2 million C program developed by AT&T.

Several games and other programs were also allegedly stolen from Washington's City University.

The group was said to have met monthly at a "2600 Club" run by Eric Corley, editor of a magazine dedicated to hacking.

One of the people arrested is a 14-year-old known as Zed, suspected of leading the Mad hacking crew. Mod is

suspected of hacking into a USAF computer system.

Corley took exception to remarks made by police chief Donald Delaney. Defending the practices of the club and the suspected hackers as innocent, Corley claimed that its purpose was to exchange information on telecommunications technology rather than any illegal activities.

Delaney countered this: "We have confessions from people who say that they received information at these meetings on how to illegally obtain Unix code from remote systems. Zed himself said that he got the number that allowed him to call forward into the university." The case continues. ■

## Kosher data on dodgy motors

A new computer system is being developed to aid customers dipping their hands into the shark infested waters of the used car trade.

The Hire Purchase Information Company, the trade's watchdog, is to provide extra information from its nationwide database on such details as number of owners, insurance damage claims and correct mileage. Buyers who will pay a £15 fee at an RAC or AA centre for a 'user friendly' printout on their intended purchase.

It's estimated that 7.5 million used cars are sold each year, half of them by the trade. HPI director John Duffell said: "There are some very worrying pitfalls for people buying second-hand cars and we hope to provide widespread public access to our information next year."

So it appears that soon a computer will be able to tell you whether the man with the rusty Cortina is an Arthur Daley or not, a decision humans have been evidently having trouble with for some time. ■



• PC-Kwik: turn up the power.

## Kwik pick

A PC utility pack from the UK that can enhance the performance of any PC has been announced by UK firm P&P.

PC-Kwik Power Pak contains five modules that accelerate and make more convenient the use of a PC. The package includes disk cache, print spooler, RAM disk, screen accelerator and keyboard accelerator.

Each of the modules operates independently but the overall efficiency improvement is claimed to be in the order of 400 per cent.

Further information about the £113.85 package on 0706 217744. ■

## PC 3D graphics

Ground-breaking Californian company Autodesk last week announced its latest baby: Autodesk 3D Studio, a completely interactive software tool for creating professional 3D still and animated graphics for 386/486 PCs.

Now, a less than modest £2,000 price tag may put off most punters, but a glance at its specifications is somewhat redeeming. It is able to produce realistic shapes that move with natural motion, and generate images and animations from them quickly and easily - a first for PC software at this level.

For more information call 0483 303322. ■

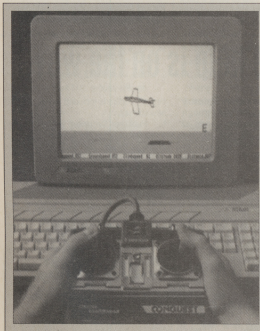
## Radio control your flight simulation

If you no longer find the on-going deluge of computer flight simulations remotely inspiring then you may just find this of interest.

The logical next development, of course, is a simulation of simulated flying: radio controlled flight but on your own computer console. You don't even miss out on the thrill of those radio controls in your hand, as you just plug it into an Atari ST. Developed by Ambrosia, Aerochopper faithfully reproduces all the characteristics of controlled flight, cross-winds and all.

With 22 aircraft to choose from (helicopter or fixed wing) and 131 individual characteristics, plus various 'camera control' modes and the option of a military dimension (bombs, rockets, F-18s etc), the program offers staggering range, and presumably much fun for flying enthusiasts. Available from September, no price is fixed as yet. Contact: 0272 550900. ■

• Control your computer with a radio joystick.



## Mavis on the Beeb

Mindscape's typing tutorial Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing is on its way for the BBC.

The program is already a winner on the PC, ST, Amiga and Archimedes, with an Apple Mac version out this week.

Mavis Beacon should be available later this year at about £30. ■

## Robot scene

A two-day conference on robot applications is to be held at Bridgewater College on October 9th and 10th. Visitors will be able to see the latest in automata. Call 0984 23053. ■

## Laptop PC with a trackball

The GridCase 150Ex is the first PC-compatible laptop to incorporate a built-in pointing device, specifically designed to make life easier for those who want to see a more portable Microsoft Windows 3.

Grid Systems, the manufacturer, is convinced Windows will be successful in the Fortune 100 Firms market and is trumpeting the product as the first laptop for Windows-based processing.

Mike Maples of Microsoft is inclined to agree, describing the GridCase as: "a portable showcase for Microsoft graphical Windows applications." He drooled: "Its 386 SX processor, bright backlit VGA display and built-in pointing device make it ideal to take Excel and Windows on the road."

The system is scheduled for September in the US with no information on UK price or availability as yet. ■

## This disk will self destruct in 10 seconds...

A disk which self-destructs when unauthorised access is attempted has recently been patented.  
The disk only works with a tailor-made computer and comes housed in a special case with its own drive motor and read-out head. Built in to the casing is an abrasive wheel which is held away from the

sensitive surface by a mesh of wires and pins.  
If a thief attempts to break into the casing in order to read from the disk, the pins are disturbed, the wires break and the wheel crashes onto the disk surface. This would certainly make backing-up an interesting business. ■

Started rodent gets a shock from the microchips

# BBC MICRO MAKES A COMFY MOUSE HOUSE

There's nothing especially fascinating about the computer mouse – unless it's alive, goes squeak and is petrified of cats.

That's the type of rodent inhabiting Pipa Cites' trusty old Beeb – at least until recently. For the mouse had discovered that hole at the back of Acorn's trusty old stalwart and had crept in and tucked up beside the humming processors and boards.

Said Pipa, of Towcester: "Due to

the summer holidays I was starting to feel bored so I went to play with my temperamental old Beeb. We've had it for many years and it's responsible for most of the games in our house.

"This time, when I turned it on, instead of being greeted by the usual tones I was greeted with a high pitched sound.

"My father took a spanner to the machine and undid the computer. We couldn't believe it. Inside was a sleepy

mouse. He's been living in the computer, using it as a toilet and storing food there."

But the mouse realised he's never get any peace, and quickly did a runner never to be seen again.

Unfortunately, the machine no longer works and has been sent back for repairs.

Perhaps if Acorn fails to bring it back to life the old machine can be returned for the homeless mouse. ■

## Laser for less than a grand

The LZR-650 is a sub-£1,000 desktop laser printer, capable of six pages per minute and able to emulate Hewlett Packard LaserJet II, Diablo 30, Epson FX-80, Proprinter and IBM graphics printers.

It produces 300 by 300 dots per inch and has 512K of memory – upgradable to 4Mb in card form – and can be controlled directly from the PC screen.

Available now, it costs £918. For more call GADC on 044282 8681. ■

## Multimedia agreement

An agreement recently signed by Intel and PictureTel is said to "mark the point at which videoconferencing and multimedia computing begin to merge as industries." This was the comment of Intel's John Trainor.

The idea is to create windows on the computer screen for interactive multimedia. The deal sets combines PictureTel's digital video compression techniques with Intel's expertise in computer architecture to create true desktop videoconferencing.

It also extends Intel and IBM's development of Digital Video Interface (DVI) technology into the wider commercial market. ■



\* Busy Tandy has launched yet another laptop – this time it's a low-end 8MHz effort weighing in at £799. The 110FD features an NEC V20 processor and 640K of RAM, one 720K floppy drive and an optional 1Mb expanded memory card. Vision comes via an LCD superwrist backlit screen. There are the usual parallel port and RS232 and it will operate for 4.5 hours on rechargeable batteries. It measures a respectably compact 70mm x 310mm x 252mm. ■

## PC virus help is on the way

With a recent computer industry report claiming that data lost through virus invasion is worth thousands of millions of dollars in the United States alone, the UK release of Norton Anti-Virus, a PC protection program, seems timely.

The Windows-compatible package is said to offer prevention as well as cure by guarding against potential viruses as well as killing existing ones.

The system can be configured to different security levels. A background inter-

ceptor module is included which looks for new viruses.

Publisher Symantec will be releasing a regular virus update to registered users of the software. The price is £149. Call Symantec on 0623 776343.

Another plus for DOS-based machines is the release, in the United States at the moment, of V-Spy. This program remains memory resident and checks all floppies for viruses. It costs \$250. For more call Software Systems on 0101-215 659 5300. ■

## Grab those PC graphics

TGL Plus is a new package for PC owners who want to manipulate graphic files.

Virtually all recognised image formats can be handled and converted one to another. Once processed

they can be loaded with the original program not being resident on the machine.

Features include dithering and automatic scaling able to shrink graphics to one per cent

original size or expanded up to 30 times. TGL Plus is Windows and DOS compatible. It costs £149 and is available now. For more call Software Forward on 0234 272474. ■



EDITOR - Andy Storer  
DEPUTY EDITOR - Stuart Anderson  
NEWS EDITOR - Colin Campbell  
ART EDITOR - Amanda Cook  
TECHNICAL EDITOR - Keith Pomret  
STAFF WRITER - Tim Smith  
SUB-EDITOR - Steve Coulter  
CONTRIBUTORS:  
Rob Ainsley • Maff Evans • Steve Carey • Robin Alway • Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn • Rod Lawton • John Toroforo • Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham • Adam Waring • Matt Nicholson • Ken Coumarin  
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER - Jane Richardson

PUBLISHER - Graeme Kidd  
ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER - Mark Salmon  
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE - Helen Kirkhope  
AD EXECUTIVES:  
Simon Moss • Phil Davenport  
Tim Partridge • Cheryl Beasley  
AD ADMINISTRATION - Jo Fulton  
AD PRODUCTION - Tracy O'Donnell  
AD TYPESETTING - Terry Turner

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011  
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts  
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

# FROM The ARCHIVE

## ONE YEAR AGO

### DESK OFFICE

The all-in-one micro-phone-fax was announced by Canon in Japan. The machine, known as the NavISP incorporated a power PC, fax machine, printer and telephone. Heavy discounting in the land of the rising sun made this desirable machine sell for an unbelievable £1,200.

Despite the creative fanfare, it still hasn't rolled off the ferry at Dover Eastern Docks.

### FORCE ALE

An enormous PC database capable of storing up to 50,000 high definition images had estate agents the length and breadth of the country salivating. PC Album from Freehand could use images digitised from video or a scanner and combine picture with salient details of say, every house in Derby.

The basic system came in at £1,250 but those with money to burn (or houses to sell) could spend £15,000 on a full featured system built around optical storage.

### PIRATES AHOY

Pirate copies of Nintendo and PC Engine cartridges started arriving in the UK. The cards, manufactured in Taiwan and Hong Kong were being distributed in the UK and Nintendo was preparing to flex its legal muscles in a bid to curb it.

### VANISHING TRICK

Software importer Mahli Khan claimed to have a product so wonderful that it would revolutionise the whole home leisure industry.

What was it? Khan wouldn't say, but confidently predicted there would be one in every home by mid 1990. We rang him one year later to find out where this wondrous product was... fine disconnected.

### TAXING THOUGHT

A computer was installed by the Inland Revenue designed to track down those people whose expenditure was greater than their declared income.

The massive supercomputer held a year's worth of the country's tax returns and had access to land registration, bank records and shareholder lists.

12 months later the rich still get richer and the poor still get poorer.

### HOWE SLAMMED

The Department of Trade and Industry slammed Data Registrar Eric Howe for his softly softly approach to hackers and computer misuse.

Replying, Howe said: 'You've only yourself to blame if a neighbour's cattle get into an unfenced field. The government has taken notice and the Computer Misuse Act is currently building a high voltage electric fence to keep the cattle out.'

### PROBLEMS PROBLEMS

Industry pundits jumped for joy at the rumour that chip giant Intel may have been having problems with its full-featured 80486 PC driver. The rumour proved unfounded as the renamed i486 quietly took its place in some of the more expensive PCs

## TWO YEARS AGO

### EASTERN INVESTMENT

Japanese electronics group Fujitsu backed Sir Olive Sinclair's bid to produce a cheap wafer chip as a part of its £6.5 million investment package in the UK.

### STS GOING CHEAP[ER]

Distributor SDL piped Atari to the post in the price cut wars with a £299 STFm only weeks before Atari's own £100 cut.

### FAIRED EEL

Konik donated part of its stand at the Ears Court PC show to the National Association of Computer Retailers in an attempt to help clean up the computer industry's image.

The NACR rolled out a nine-part charter aimed at improving the professional approach of dealers and offering fair deals and good quality merchandise to the end user.

Final news, best deals - every week

**COMPUTER EXPRESS**

Starts every week

SHOPPING EXPRESS

INCREDIBLE!

Amazing new machines offer computer, fax, phone, touch screen and printer all in one

Console piracy arrives

## NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS OFFER

# CHEAT MODE II THE REVENGE

If you have a CPC, there must be a game which has had you stumped. There has got to be a screen or end-of-level baddie which you just can't beat. You must be getting frustrated with various screens which you never seem able to complete. But fret no more; the answer is here.

## Cheat Mode II The Revenge

Compiled by Britains biggest selling magazine CPC magazine and New Computer Express's sister; Amstrad Action, this 130 page spiral bound book is crammed with pokes, hints, passwords, maps and tips on hundreds of the best CPC games. In total, over 750 essential cheats can be yours for only £9.99. Or buy the book plus tapes (to save you time in typing in the listings) for only £11.99 use the coupon below or ring our hotline number on 0458 74011

There's no question about it.  
**YOU NEED IT.**

**Yes!** please send me the following right away

please quote number required

- copies of the Cheat Mode II book at £9.99
- copies of the Cheat Mode II tapes at £11.99

Remember to add £1.45 to the total cost for postage and packaging.

Name

Address

Post Code

Telephone number

Total payment £

Method of payment

Cheque / postal order please make cheques payable to Future Publishing Ltd

Access / Visa  Expiry date

Card No.

Signature

Send your payment to  
CHEAT MODE BOOK OFFER: FREEPOST. Somerset TA11 7BR  
or ring our HOTLINE NUMBER ON 0458 74011

# YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

**MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!  
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!**

# Software

**SUPERSTORE**

## AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- Embroidisable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
- Easy to fit - no technical knowledge or tools needed.
- Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

**ONLY £39.99** +£2 Postage

**OR WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR**

**ONLY £44.99** +£2 Postage

**A590  
RAM  
UPGRADE**  
512K .....£29.99  
1Mb .....£54.99  
2Mb .....£99.99  
Carriage Free

The ORIGINAL from Commodore  
**R.R.P. £149.99**

**WE STOCK MOST  
DATEL  
PRODUCTS**

## AMIGA 1010 EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

Why pay more for imitations when the real thing is this price?

now **Only £59.99**  
+£3 Postage

**Very few left - hurry!**

**EVERYTHING you could possibly need for your AMIGA**

### Blank Disks

We sell only the highest quality blank disks 100% certified and made in Japan. Each disk is guaranteed for life.

Sony Branded  
Box 10 ..... £14.99

With 10 3.5" Disk, Box (10)

**Unbranded  
BULK PRICES**

50 ..... £29.99

100 ..... £57.99

200 ..... £99.99

Add £2 postage per order.

## AMIGA MEGAPACK

**THE 1 MEG AMIGA pack**

Exclusive to *Software Superstore*

- With EVERY Amiga A500 ♦ SCREEN GEMS ♦  
♦ FLIGHT OF FANTASY ♦ OR ♦ BATPACK ♦  
(see left for individual pack details) you get:-
- ♦ 1 Meg of Memory ready fitted and tested
  - ♦ TV Modulator
  - ♦ Workbench
  - ♦ Lockable disk box
  - ♦ Joystick
  - ♦ Mouse
  - ♦ Mouse mat
  - ♦ 10 blank disks



### SCREEN GEMS

- ♦ Shadow of the Beast II
- ♦ Back to the Future II
- ♦ Days of Thunder
- ♦ Knightbreed
- ♦ Deluxe Paint II

**NEW**

### FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- ♦ F29 Retaliator
- ♦ Rainbow Islands
- ♦ Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters
- ♦ Deluxe Paint II

### BAT PACK

- ♦ Batman - The Movie
- ♦ F-18 Interceptor
- ♦ New Zealand Story
- ♦ Deluxe Paint II



### PLUS Exclusive Connoisseur Software Collection

- ♦ Airborne Ranger
- ♦ Infestation
- ♦ Dynamite Dux
- ♦ Menace
- ♦ Universal Military Simulator
- ♦ Baal
- ♦ Kick Off
- ♦ Barbarian II
- ♦ IK+
- ♦ Tetris
- ♦ 10 blank disks

Individual titles subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute other titles of equivalent or greater value.

**OUR PRICE £499.99**

Carriage FREE

## CUMANA AMIGA DRIVES

**the BEST NAME in Disk Drives**

- **Legendary Quality**
- **Great Styling**
- **Total Compatibility**
- **Fully Guaranteed**
- **Outstanding Spec**

**NOW Only**

**£69.99**

Carriage & insurance £2.00



### PRINTERS

All Printers Carriage FREE

**star LC10**

"Best Buy" budget printer.

**Only £169.99**

**star LC10 Colour**

**Only £219.99**

**star LC24 - 10**

**Only £259.99**

**MAIL ORDER:- HOTLINE (0782) 204639 OR FAX (0782) 202269**

Carriage: All goods sent by post. **Add EXTRA £8** per major item for Courier or £10 for Next Day

**POST** to Unit 7a Oldham St., Hanley, STOKE on TRENT, ST1 3EY. Callers welcome at our shops

#### STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade,  
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent  
Manager: Adrian  
Tel: 0782 268620  
Open 6 Days

#### SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield  
Manager: Nick  
Tel: 0742 721906  
Open 6 days

#### ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street,  
St Helens  
Manager: Adrian  
Tel: 0744 27941  
Closed Thursday

#### STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow,  
(Off Little Underbank),  
Stockport, Manager: Ray  
Tel: 061 480 2693  
Open 6 Days

**CPC**

**TIME WAITS FOR NO MAN**

Well I'm damned if those deadlines didn't catch me out again. There I was, determined to be on-the-ball and bring you a special exclusive console story in this 'ere column as soon as the story broke, and blow me, those lads on the Express news pages beat me to it.

You see the whole problem is that I have to write this column a couple of weeks in advance, and those crafty news-hounds don't always tell me what's going in that week (OK, so I don't always ask)... anyway, the upshot is that your story has been well and truly scooped. Still, better late than never.

What great news it is, though! Anyone expecting to see the CPC started up with just a few bells and whistled must have been well and truly gob-smacked when they saw the new Plus machines. And what about the console - cyber or what?

Actually, I've known all about the new machines for weeks (boast boast!) - I just couldn't tell you. Amstrad had the whole story embargoed until the end of August, even though it had flown a dozen UK journos over to Paris in June for a sneak preview. You can imagine what it was like sitting on all that news and not being able to breathe a word of it.

**LOOKING TO THE FUTURE**

Anyway, by now you've read the news story and the review (a couple of issues back), what are the implications for existing owners?

Well, the best news of all has to be that all those CPCs already out there have not been rendered obsolete. Far from it. The only advantage offered by the new machines is the ability to run console games. Although these will feature better sound and graphics than traditional CPC fodder, the old machine is still a pretty fair games micro even now. And even publishers writing console games look likely to produce versions for the old hardware at the same time. I say 'old' hardware, but the fact that tape or disk software produced for the new Pluses effectively still uses that hardware (it can't access the new dedicated chip - only cartridge software) can mean that not only will old software work on the new machines, but tape/disk software written for the new Pluses should work

on existing CPCs too.

And Amstrad's relaunch has got to be good for CPC owners if only because the renewed interest in the format should give rise to a fresh burst of software releases - publishers will be keen to attract a whole new batch of users, after all.

One of Amstrad's smartest moves of all, though, is its decision to produce a range of machines and not just a console. And by incorporating a cartridge port into the Plus machines it's generated a perfect upgrade path for console buyers who decide they want to get properly into computing instead of simply playing games all day.

All in all, Amstrad has shown itself to be extremely serious about the 8-bit market in general and the CPC format in particular. After months - years, even - of speculation about the incipient demise of the CPC, the machine has received the biggest push it could hope for. And those sceptics who thought the CPC was dead - well, you ain't seen nuthin' yet!

**BURNIN' RUBBER**

This brings me neatly to *Burnin' Rubber*, the Ocean driving game bundled free with both the GX4000 console and the 464 and 6128 Plus. I first played this game in Paris at the launch, but the version on show there had no collision detection and unlimited time, so it was difficult to form a final opinion. Now, though, we've had a console in the Amstrad Action offices for a couple of weeks (eat yer hearts out!) and I've been able to play it properly.

Imagine a cross between WEC Le Mans and Chase HQ and you've got *Burnin' Rubber*. It's a game loosely based on the 24hrs Le Mans sports car race, and has you driving your 200mph monster over a twisting course complete with (very hard) ad hoardings, hills, dips, other cars and even tunnels. You have a time limit to complete each stage, and as the race progresses this time limit gets tighter and tighter.

Ultimately, you'll be relying on the time buffer gained on earlier, easier stages just to keep going.

Nothing very earth-shattering in that and, indeed, at first it's hard to spot any huge technical advances over the standard CPC. True, the main sprite is very detailed, and the whole thing is

extremely fast and smooth... and then you crash. And that crash sequence really shows up the console's power as your car cartwheels end-over-end down the track and finally spins to a halt. You see your car from a variety of different angles as you crash - always perfectly detailed - and the scrolling slows down not one jot while it's happening. This is where the sprite hardware really shows its mettle.

The second - and even more spectacular - surprise dawns on you (almost literally) as you carry on racing. Is it your imagination, or is that sky getting darker, the ground redder? No, it's not your imagination. The new hardware has a huge palette of 4,096 colours instead of the CPC's 27, and *Burnin' Rubber*'s programmers have made full use of them to provide a subtle and often breathtaking series of transitions from broad daylight, through dusk, into full night. All helped, of course, by the increase in maximum on-screen colours from 16 to 32. Until I saw it, I would never have imagined simply increasing the palette could have made such a difference.

And the sound? The improvements are subtle rather than startling, and masked by the fact that the new monitors have much better speakers and that the programmers have done such a good job in the first place. Your car's engine revs convincingly and your tyres squeal horribly as you overcook the corners - you even get a regular, rhythmic 'thud' as you bounce down the track in the crash sequence.

As a game, *Burnin' Rubber* is playable in the extreme. The plot is about as thin as it could be, but the collision detection, sprite response and judging of time limits all make up for that to provide the best racing game the CPC has yet seen.

P.S. If you can make it into the night, you're getting pretty good.

**SPECTRAVIDEO STICKS IT TO 'EM**

All this stuff about the new Amstrads is threatening to squeeze everything else out this week. There's just space, however, for a mention of Spectravideo's latest joystick bonanza.

No, there's no new button-sprouting, arm-aching, wallet-busting wonder-stick this week. Instead, Spectravideo is cutting the prices on its entire QuickJoy range.

Typical reductions include £1 off the QuickJoy Junior, down from £5.95 to £4.95, and £3 off the QuickJoy N1 Pro from the Nintendo, down from £22.95 to £19.95.

**OUT WITH A BANG**

Meanwhile, for compilation fans everywhere, Domark is releasing TNT, an "explosive" collection of five Tengen arcade conversions. These consist of *Hard Drivin'*, *Toobin'*, *APB*, *Dragon Spirit* and *Xybots*, all top releases from last year.

TNT should be available on the CPC in the next few weeks. The only bad news is the price - £14.99 on cassette, £24.99 on disk.

Rod Lawton

CPC 9  
Spectrum 10  
SAM Coupé 10  
PCW 10  
MSX 10  
QL 10  
BBC 11  
Archimedes 11  
C64 11

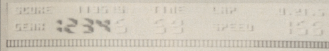


\* ST Angel on a Harley.



\* Plotting: Amiga game of the week.

Amiga 14  
PC 16



*Burnin' Rubber*: Terrific speed, playability and sprite handling from the first console game.

# SPECTRUM

## PLUS 3 USERS GROUP

Plus 3 owners are always whingeing on and on about the lack of specific support for their machine in terms of software and magazine coverage. This can be tiresome, so cross over the street if you see one coming and don't start talking to them at parties whatever you do. They've got a point however, which is why an organisation of like minded people was set up a year ago to give the kind of selective support to the Plus 3 that its legions of users demanded.

The Plus 3 Users' Group' is the sharp name of this sterling body and thanks to Express you can join at a discounted rate. Rather than the £11 it costs everyone else to subscribe to the Plus 3UG for a year, readers of this column can save £1.50 and sign up for the specially reduced sum of £9.50.

Membership of Plus 3UG gives you access to a helpline conducted by post, telephone and modem; an absolutely huge, although not completely free, PD library; and 12 issues of Contact—the A5 (half the size of Express) 30-odd page club mag.

It's a good deal and the group is expanding even as we speak. Join up at: The Plus 3 Users' Group, Garners Designs, 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Beds, LU5 4BG.

## GHOST

Here's the second thrilling instalment of Ghost. A program which effectively banishes incompatibility problems on the Plus 2A and Plus 3 by transforming them into a 486. Speccy, minus the rubber keys and dodey power lead, of course. If you missed the first part or can't sum up the energy needed to type the whole blooming thing out send

an SAE and tape for a copy for SAE and 10p for a printed version to the author: M Harris, 1 Salters Lane, Faversham, Kent ME13 8YD. The same blobbe will also open supermarkets and village fetes for a reasonable fee.

1055 DATA 237,176,17,125,27  
1060 DATA 14,4,237,176,17  
1065 DATA 244,27,14,3,237  
1070 DATA 176,17,0,38,14  
1075 DATA 3,237,176,17,64  
1080 DATA 21,14,21,237,176  
1085 DATA 17,162,9,14,23  
1090 DATA 237,176,33,110,56  
1095 DATA 17,111,56,54,255  
1100 DATA 1,145,4,237,176  
1105 DATA 62,255,50,79,5  
1110 DATA 199,62,243,50,0  
1115 DATA 0,58,0,64,61  
1120 DATA 50,0,64,197,213  
1125 DATA 205,191,2,0,0  
1130 DATA 214,165,48,9,175  
1135 DATA 17,54,21,253,203  
1140 DATA 10,126,223,254,13  
1145 DATA 205,142,2,83,105  
1150 DATA 110,99,108,97,105  
1155 DATA 114,82,102,111,115  
1160 DATA 101,97,114,99,104

The third and final part of Ghost appears in Express next week. Order your copy now or remain incompatible for ever.

Here's the regular plea for correspondence section. Please send all Spectrum hits, jokes, cheats, fanzines, software, news and comment to: Robin Alway, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2SW.

If you want a personal reply throw an SAE in and be prepared to wait a few months.

Robin Alway

# SAM COUPE

## COMPUTER FAIR

The next All Formats Computer Fair sounds like an event Coupé owners should attend. It takes place in the plush surroundings of the Royal Horticultural Halls in London on Saturday September 1st, 10 am – 5 pm.

There will be a SAM village packed with Coupé related status including: SAM Computers – Bruce Gordon and Alan Miles' new company. Admission price is a not-too-bad-at-all £3.

You may remember, although I won't blame you if you don't, me printing a tip which let you load in a FLASH! typeface. Well here's a much simpler way of doing the same thing.

SAVC, a font to disk or tape from FLASH! Reset the SAM, Type LOAD Filename CODE 20880,1096

When it has finished loading, the new text will make its appearance.

Thanks to Zenith Graphics, who put out a disk crammed with SAM software every four months, for supplying it.

I'll print a full review of their wares when I get sent a copy.

## NEW ASSEMBLER

There's now another assembler for the SAM. SC Assembler has been written by the author of some respected Speccy utilities, Steve Nutting, and comes on disk only. The accompanying banner claims it's the best Coupé assembler yet, and it certainly looks impressive with a word processor-like display of 62 columns and a gauge down the side of the screen indicating the amount of memory used.

You can configure ink, paper etc before you start and, although I'm a bit thick when it comes to technical things, the editor is apparently easy to use, with function keys employed throughout and worded error messages.

Other features that will impress assembler users are a source compressor to save memory and the fact that SAM ROM isn't used, thus ensuring complete compatibility.

SC Assembler costs £10 on disk only, from: Steve's Software, 7 Narrow Close, Histon, Cambridge CB4 4XX.

Robin Alway

# PCW

## FLIGHT OF FANCY

I'm often accused of being frightened of flying. This is nonsense. It's the crashing I'm afraid of. I once flew on a plane in China. The stewardess locked herself in the toilet. In trying to rescue her, the co-pilot got his watch and therefore herself caught fast in the lock. In trying to rescue him, the pilot locked himself out of the cabin. Luckily they got back in before the automatic pilot had a chance to land us vertically up a skyscraper in Hong Kong harbour.

Anyway, for those who want to try their hand at piloting a fighter plane the excellent flight sim, F16 Combat Pilot, will be available for the PCW from Digital Integration from mid September, price £24.99. Great for teaching you how to fly a fighter plane but maybe not so good for showing you how to get a stewardess out of a toilet. Phone 0276 684959 for details.

## CAN OF RIBBON WORMS

Life is short. So are Indian batsmen. And carbon ribbons. 9512 owners will know that their carbon ribbon cassettes wear out all too quickly. Now AladdinX has brought out a kit to let you replace the carbon film and spools in your existing cassette. At £10.99 it claims to bring down the cost of replacing a ribbon to £2 a throw instead of the £5 or so you pay in shops. AladdinX is on 08907 50965.

## PIPS ARE GOING... MORE PIP OPTIONS...

[O] Object file transfer: for transferring machine code files.  
Inpress: control-Zs which would normally be an end of file marker.

[FX] Page. Inserts end of page markers every x lines. If no x is specified will take x to be 60. Normally used with [F] to take out page ends already in a file and reset them to the desired figure.

[Q@^Z] Out. Stops copying the file when the specified string @ is reached. PIP.

M:~A:~: [QFRED^Z] for example will stop copying when the word FRED is reached. Only senses work with capital letters.

[RI] Reads system files which PIP normally ignores.

[S@^Z] Starts copying when the string @ is reached. Often used with Q to give start and end points.

## LOGO TIP

Keep details of your diary, useful phone numbers etc., in a file called TELM.PLATE.STD on your startup disk. When you run up LogoScript it will automatically be copied to drive M, meaning you can look up the details whatever else you're doing.

If you make changes, remember to copy it from M back to the startup disk before switching off.

## BASIC TIP

The command OUT 248,8 blanks the screen. OUT 248,7 unblanks it.

Rob Ainsley

# MSX

## POOR RESPONSE

Reading this month's Network magazine, the alternative magazine for the MSX user, I see that the response to the MSX programming competition has been very poor so far. This is in spite of the fact that there is a prize of £100 to the person who sends in the best entry. It still isn't too late to send an entry to Network, so if you have written anything for the MSX, and think that your effort is worth seeing, send it to Network, 396 Park Lane, Maghull, Merseyside L31 1HQ. Entries should be sent on 3.5-inch disk if possible and, of course, don't forget that good documentation also helps. The only thing that Network asks of you is permission to add the competition entry to its public domain library, which is a small price to pay if you happen to win the hundred quid.

## KLAX

We have now had a full week playing Tengen/Domark's latest release for the MSX, the highly addictive game Klax. If you believe all you read on the package that Klax is supplied in, it has got to be the best thing since sliced bread. For example: "The latest craze from California!"; "99 Waves of sheer fun"; and "The fastest selling coin-op ever" are just a couple of quotes from the blurb on the box, so at least Tengen believes that it has a winner on its hands. The game is supplied on tape for the MSX user, and is priced at £9.99. It is a pity that a disk version is not available for the MSX user, as there are a good number of MSXers with 3.5-inch drives, particularly in Holland and Germany. We seem to be the only format without a disk version. Is the game as good as it has been led to believe?

How do you describe a game like Klax? How about a sort of 3D Tetris with added features (what do you mean you haven't seen Tetris, everyone must know Tetris). All right, for those who haven't, the object of both games is to position falling objects, and stack them in certain positions to score points. In Klax the objects are coloured tiles, and you have to catch them as they tumble towards you down a five lane table. Flip the Tiles into bins to make coloured stacks, and try to make rows of three or diagonals.

It all sounds so easy, but when you have half a dozen tiles all cascading down the table at the same time, things can get a little hairy. All in all Klax is a very good game, and if you enjoyed Tetris then this game is an essential purchase. This game took top marks on most formats, and the MSX version loses nothing when compared to the other versions.

## READING MATTER

Good news for MSX users in the Reading area, a new computer store has opened, and they are stocking MSX software. Although they have only a few titles in stock at present they have assured me that if the title you require is available, they will attempt to get a copy for you. The Company is called Computer Vision, 30a Schooldale, Titchhurst, Reading, Berks, Tel 0734 452416. They also supply mail order, so here is another supplier to add to your list.

Keith Neal

# C64

## ALL TAPED UP

Some time ago now, dear reader (about four months ago to be a little more precise), I mentioned a chap called Jack Lockerby. He is the figure behind a software company known as River Software, and he's been producing decent adventure games for the C64 for many a moon, so he should know what he's doing by now. When I mentioned him last, he had adventure games available, and these were split over three disks, each disk costing £4.50. Well I can tell you they are now available on tape (they weren't for a while). One of the titles gave gone missing, but there are now eight adventures on four tapes, each tape costing £2.50 including postage – a ridiculously low price. I can thoroughly recommend these programs, being a great fan of the traditional way of doing things. So if you're a tape owning C-64er who is feeling starved of adventure, the address to write to is: River Software, 44 Hyde Place, Aylesham, Canterbury, Kent CT3 3AL.

## IT'S SHOWTIME

No doubt plenty of you will be going to the Computer Entertainment Show at Earls Court, London, on September 15/16. There will be a big Commodore presence, or so my spies tell me, and as ever with shows such as this it could be a good chance to pick up a few bargains. It's just a pity that the show is in

London. I know it's handy for Londoners, but what about the rest of us? When's Commodore's next UK tour?!

## LET'S SPOKE AGAIN

A few more hints and tips for you, to keep you coming back for more on those games that continue to defeat us all. On Bombjack, you can POKE 5112, 0:SYS 3101. On Ghostbusters, you can POKE 38454, 96: SYS 24576. On the curiously named *Q*, you can POKE 25117, 254: SYS 24586. And finally for this week, on our old friend *Attack Of The Mutant Camels*, you can POKE 7019, 0: SYS 4096.

## OLD BUT NOT FORGOTTEN

Ever discover something months or even years after you should have discovered it? Something that would have saved you time and lots of effort spent learning things the hard way when you could have learnt them the easy way? I made such a discovery recently. So if you're one of those people about to embark on the tricky path of learning machine code, then I can recommend a book by that programming legend, Jim Butterfield. It's published by Brady books, is about three years old but being by Jim is still very relevant, indeed, and is called *Machine Language For The Commodore 64, 128 and other Commodore Computers*. Note however that because of the book's age it does not cover the Amiga. Nevertheless, anyone with a 64 who is keen to study machine code is well advised to track it down.

Pete Gerrard

# QL

## PDQL

Quanta, the QL users group, has received several complaints over the past few months about PDQL, the Birmingham-based QL software and hardware supplier. The main grumble has been about non-delivery of goods ordered, although credit card accounts have been debited and cheques cashed, and extreme difficulty in getting refunds. While this has been happening I understand that the Birmingham Trading Standards people have become involved, over PDQL's C compiler, which has been advertised for over a year, but has not been shipped to a single customer, as far as I know.

PDQL has also been in trouble with some of its suppliers, notably Miracle Systems and EEC, over delays in payment for goods supplied.

By the way, the safest way to order items from a mail-order supplier is with a credit card, provided the value is over £100.

If the supplier doesn't 'come up with the goods', you can claim off the credit card company saving a lot of messing about. Where smaller sums of money are involved it might be a good idea to ask for the goods to be sent COD if you aren't too sure about the supplier.

## A GOOD DESIGN

In my opinion the QL, although it is over

six years old, is still one of the best looking computers around. This is hardly surprising, as a top designer was responsible for putting together the external design – the case and keyboard.

This emphasis on good design is quite unique in my experience for what is, essentially, a low cost machine intended for mass production.

Moreover, the case of the QL is constructed from ABS – a high-quality and fairly expensive plastic.

## ANYONE FOR TENNIS

Psiion, well known for the Organiser and a couple of classy new laptops, probably won't thank me for mentioning this; it started off developing games for the Spectrum.

Even after it moved up-market and sold Sinclair the suite of programs that was bundled with the QL, they maintained an interest in the games market, and released a couple of games for the QL – Chess and Tennis.

Psiion Chess was the first chess game to offer the option of a three dimensional representation of the board and pieces and plays quite a good, aggressive game.

Even if you aren't particularly interested in Chess it's worth getting hold of the game just to impress your friends with the capability of your system.

The Psiion Tennis game is an equally neat piece of programming, and well worth buying, if you can find it on sale.

John Torofex

# BBC

## WW PLUS QUESTION

I received a call from the other day from a *Wordwise Plus* (WW+) user who wanted to know how to set it up with his printer. It is always difficult to answer queries like that because of their broad nature; but I took it to mean that he wanted to make use of more than just the simple bold and italic etc available from the function keys of WW+. This however dumps you into a never ending cycle of deciphering the escape codes given in your printer's manual, incorporating them into your document, going back to the manual, and so on. For a new user this is plainly impossible, so what can be done? Three solutions present themselves:

One: Do nothing, after all life is short.

Two: Buy a good book such as *Wordwise Plus 4 Users Guide*, by Bruce Smith. Most books on WW+ tackle the problem mentioned, some more elegantly than others.

Three: Get hold of a printer driver ROM, such as *Hyperdriver*, which can help you out of the jungle in various ways.

## KLAX

Klax, from Domark, is yet another variation on the Tetris theme of lining up coloured blocks to score points. Klax is a very addictive game with really good gameplay. The graphics are coarse on the Beeb in low res mode 4. Monochrome mode 0 graphics would have been better.

Andrew Brown

# ARCHIMIDES

## IT'S SHOWTIME, FOLKS!

Battle down the Horikortul Hall near London's Victoria Station. That's this year's venue for the BBC Acorn User show – now the only big dedicated Acorn show – between 7 and 9 September. The Horikortul Hall used to be the regular haunt for the lamented *Micro User* bazars, but those of you with better memories may remember the building's non-speaking role in Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade – it starred as Berlin Railway Station.

Last year saw the A3000 debuting. There won't be any new 'cheap' Archimides this year, and there might not even be a new 'expensive' one either. Acorn could take the opportunity to show the inevitable non-Unix version of the new R260 ARM3 line machine, which would simply be an ARM3 RISCOS machine, with 4 to 16MB of fast memory and a big hard disk. It's likely to cost about three and a half grand, and for less you can take a current Arc 410, add extra RAM, an Aleph One ARM3, Altowide 8Mb memory expansion and session with a hard disk to taste. It won't be quite as fast, but it will be close.

The only real advantage of the R260 is its plug-in processor board, which should make it possible to add an ARM4 next year, or an ARM3 board fitted with the FPA (floating point accelerator) chip. Then again, I bet someone will do something similar for that 410...

What will be new at the show? Lots of Arc software. Beeb's Ovalion, Clares' *Tempest*, Impression release

two and *Impression Junior* from Computer Concepts will be battling it out for the DTP market. From Minerva: *Flexfile*, which could easily have had the *MultiStore Junior* moniker, and *DeskTop Office* – but more of that next week.

Clares, purveyor of graphics software to the genre, will be showing *Rhapsody*, a music composition package that's more sophisticated than the freeware *Masterio*. It's MIDI-compatible, but not aimed at the pro-muso market like Pandora's *Inspiration*.

Also the *Interdutor 2* flight sim. More scenery to train your cannons at, a more realistic aircraft to fly, and missions!

## SCHEMA

Unexpected news from Clares: Schema. This is, or was, Acorn's Arc spreadsheet, in the works for 'simply ages'. But application software has become something of a hot potato in Cambridge, and Schema has been passed to Clares to finish off together with the actual programmers CRM, who were 'something in the QL world' at one time. All the rumours said Schema is an 'alttime turkey'. I've seen it, and the rumours are wrong. For a three-legged chicken perhap...

It has a lot going for it. It's a spreadsheet with the traditional structure of rows and columns. The normal spreadsheeting functions are good to excellent – maths, time and finance are well covered – and business graphs and charts are built-in. Financial functions fol-

low UK accounting conventions, not the US systems used in PC and Mac packages.

It was Microsoft's Excel that showed how a WMP spreadsheet should work, and Schema aims at that level. It doesn't quite reach it, but in one respect it's well ahead. There is a scripting language that makes the spreadsheet programmable.

There are some rough edges, but it's a good dedicated spreadsheet, very customizable, and worthy competition for PipeDream. In one megabyte? Fast? Don't know, but when I see the on-sale version, I'll report.

## SCREEN GRABBING

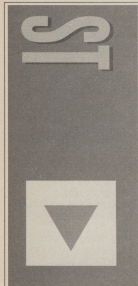
On the Arc you can grab the screen with Paint, using the Get Screen area menu option. But a 1Mb Arc may not have enough memory to run Paint as well as whatever you're trying to grab a picture of. So, set up a new folder called *ScreenGrb*. Inside that, put an Obey file called *Run*. Edit has a special Create menu option for writing new Obey files.

ScreenGrab >ObeyGrb >Screen

Whenever you want to save a desktop screen, you can use *TinyDir* to put the *ScreenGrb* folder on the icon bar. Click on it there to save the screen. *TinyDir* is only 32k so there should always be enough memory.

The screen is saved in a file called *Screen* in the *ScreenGrb* folder – shift-click on the icon to get to that file.

Ken Courman



### CALAMUS SPLITS!

The world's biggest Atari show took place in Germany last weekend (see next week's Express for a full report), a country where there are over 600,000 STs – twice as many as Britain – and where the Mega is considered practically the base machine. Mention a 520ST with a single-sided drive in Dusseldorf and you'll have them frowning their brows and saying, "Ein... was ist das, bitte?" (That's enough German – ed).

Why? Well, the ST has come much closer there to fulfilling its potential as a 'serious' machine, for what the Americans like to call "productivity" uses. It runs factories (yes, really), it has a strong presence in schools, colleges and universities, and it is not uncommon to find it used in a DTG office.

In this country, by contrast, desktop publishing on the ST is just beginning to take off. Now the latest development from Signa Publishing could just help it to grow that bit faster.

For Signa has announced what is effectively the splitting of Calamus. The current version is due to take a significant price cut of almost £200, down to £262.50, to make room for Calamus SL, the colour version released at the Atari Messe.

There is of course another way of looking at this. For the new version, which enables DTP users to produce their own four colour separation files for outputting to a Lincronic machine and thereby save on expensive repro costs, is in fact going to cost something not adjacent to £500 – a good deal more than the previous version before the price cut. So the announcement can be interpreted as either a price cut for Calamus – or a price rise!

Confused? That's not at all. Because the more observant among you may already be aware of a company called Network News Services, which has for some time been

undercutting Signa by a good £100 plus and selling Calamus for £299, and throwing in a set of TOS 1.4 ROMs for free. And when you discover that you can buy it for \$170 in the States, you begin to wonder just what the hell is going on.

In fact, threats of legal action are being muttered about by both parties, with NNS quoting from the Treaty of Rome, which forbids unfair restrictive practices; and Signa alleging very importing (not, as far as I'm aware, a criminal offence).

Because of Signa's links with the German company that holds the licence to Calamus it may take a while for NNS to get supplies of Calamus SL. Certainly it will not officially announce it. But you'd do well to bear in mind the various deals on offer from the two companies should you be about to invest in Calamus. NNS is on 0375 859103, while Signa is on 0252 341600. Compare, as exam papers say, and contrast.

### TOMORROW'S WORLD

The Atari Messe may have proved short on starting new developments, such as the launch of the controversial STE last year, but at least it gave visitors a chance to see the TT (yet again).

Announced, of course, is Atari's much touted (and much criticised) £2,000 'super ST', which if nothing else offers a glimpse into the future of the current machines. What the TT owner does today, you'll be doing tomorrow.

The startling thing, as readers of Express will already know is that even before launch the TT has recently shot up in speed, from a very respectable but hardly earth-shattering 16MHz up to a terrifically fast 32MHz. That means that ST software will run on it some five to seven times faster. And with optimisation, that should increase to some 10 times quicker!

The rest of its specifications make mouth-watering reading for those of us who intend to be sticking with Atari for some years, too. Stand by for a 32MHz machine with 2Mb of memory, 40Mb hard drive and super-high resolution monitor.

It's possible, but I reckon that it's, of course, but I reckon that by the time of the next World Cup, when you're looking to replace your current model, that's the kind of specification you could be looking at. And it sure as hell won't cost as much as two grand either!

### SIGNA OPENS UP

More news from Signa (see the Calamus item at the beginning of this column), which has announced the opening of its first branch office, in the centre of Sheffield.

This is good news indeed

for those of you lucky enough to reside in the beautiful north of England (stop patronising and get on with it – ed), for I'm forever opening letters that complain about the southern bias of ST shows and supplies.

Anyway, Signa boss Mike Dale tells me that Signa Northern is actually two suites on the 4th floor of a converted mill. "I anticipate the office will be completed and fully open by the middle of September," he predicts, "at which time we'll be having open days and demonstrating our complete product range, including Signum, Script, scanners, OCR, Calamus..." At this point I had to interrupt, for fear Mike was about to read his whole catalogue out to me.

Anyway, Signa Northern is at Atlewood's Mill, Nursery Street in Sheffield, and you can see if you can wangle an opening invite by calling 0742 823155 or faxing a begging letter on 0742 823215. Best of luck to 'em, I say!

### CUBASE 2 HITS TOWN

As mentioned in this column a week or two ago, the latest upgrade of Cubase should now be available from your friendly local music shop.

In fact Cubase is busting out so much with version 2 that it now comes on two disks (though Eventide is keen to stress that you can still use it with just a single disk drive). It incorporates a number of new features, the most notable being, I'd guess, full WYSIWYG score printing and an Interactive Phrase Synthesiser, a wholly new facility that enables the modeling of new variations from existing music.

Another neat feature is the option to 'throw out' modules to gain space; you can discard the Score Editor, for example, if you're working with a 1040ST or Mega 1, leaving more space in memory for recordings.

Cubase v2, which also includes a few bug fixes to 1.5, is free to all official Cubase users, or new for £550 (guilt) from Eventide Soundworks (call 0993 898484).

### CALLING FLOPPYSHOP

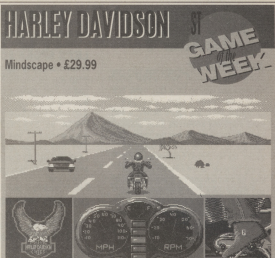
Steve Delaney of Floppyshop, the delicious Aberdeen-based PD library and font of ST wisdom, has asked me to point out that all callers should ring on 0224 312756, and not on the old number some people are still using.

By the way, the helpline is now available between 9am and 4pm Monday to Friday, effectively a doubling of the old hours.

### OUTLINER FOR ST

A Mr Neil Bymouth of Bath has written, complaining. And for why, you ask? Because he can't get his hands on an outliner program for his ST.

"In case you've never been



if there's one type of game which really makes the adrenalin flow, it's the racing simulator. Last Christmas the games charts were dominated by car games from every respectable software publisher out there. In recent months it's even seen a decline in the number of racing games but this week it's the turn of Mindscape to cash in on this addictive formula.

Harley Davidson is a motorbike simulator in the same vein as R/VF Honda and Super Hang On. The objective is to race from the East Coast to Sturgis in a mere 10 days. When the game starts you have a battered Harley Davidson and you're dressed in typical motorist gear. The idea is to build up cash so that you can improve your bike and purchase new riding gear. To help you, you're given a meagre amount of cash at the start and you can play various sub games to increase your wealth.

The events aimed at increasing your financial reserves include typical biker stunts. For example, there's the slow ride contest where you need to move your Harley as slowly as possible without falling off and there's the Weenie Run – an ultra weird contest. Here, you're girlrider rides pillion and she stands on the back of the bike holding Frankfurters which hang from strings above the road while you steer around underneath!

During the race you move through several towns and to buy new equipment you simply visit the bike shop where you can point and click on the item you wish to buy. The various shops enable you to buy custom engines, jackets, boots and other extras essential to making your bike the coolest machine around.

In between towns you need to dodge the typical junk in the road and try to go as fast as possible. If you break the speed limit of 65mph the cops whizz along and arrest you. If you try and cut race then you usually end up paying a fine but pull in and they often let you go without incident.

This is undoubtedly one of the better bike games around. The control of the bike is realistic with clutch controls, stalls and crashes. The road moves smoothly and the bike is easy to move – there's even a realistic engine noise. There's nothing particularly original about the challenge but the clever sub-games make it an absorbing and exciting thrill. It weighs in at a hefty £30 but if you got money to throw around, throw it in this direction – you won't regret it.

Mark Higham

unfortunate enough to be obliged to sit in front of a PC contemtable." Neil writes,

"Outline is perhaps one of the few good pieces of software ever to appear on MS-DOS. It's a text editor – more properly an ideas processor – that enables you to jot down ideas, edit them, move them around and 'nest' them.

"So you have your flashes of inspiration and jot down every idea on a separate line. Then you start organising and expanding. It doesn't sound much, but believe me it's brilliant. But I can't find such a program for the ST. Why not?"

Well, Neil, I have suffered the PC contemtable fate, and Outline is, I admit, brilliant.

The good news is that there is, such a piece of software for the ST. It's called Folded, and

it's actually intended as a programming editor.

Best of all, it's public domain – so you can try it out, and if it's not up to scratch, then you've hardly lost out at all. It's available from Floppyshop: call Steve Delaney on 0224 312756.

Still, does any other else know of any such programs? They really do help the creative process.

The only other program that's remotely like what Neil describes is the Scrapbook section in the utterly unspeakably brilliant *Harlekin*, which may cost £50 but is worth every single penny.

It's a superb suite of programs and utilities, and it's available from HiSoft on 0525 718181.

Steve Carey

# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE!** When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.



### 520STE Power Pack

**£349.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

#### Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ FIRST BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK and FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

### 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

**£279.00**



#### NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STFM 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

### 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

**£449.00**

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

### MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

**£529.00**

#### Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
  - ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
  - ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
- Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00*

### ACCESSORIES

|                                    |        |   |                        |        |
|------------------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|--------|
| Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....   | £9.95  | Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks                             | Box of 10.....         | £13.95 |
| Competition Pro 5000 Joystick..... | £13.95 | Memorex Disk Box  | For 40 3.5" Disks..... | £8.95  |
| Competition Pro with Autofire..... | £14.95 | Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....                                | £99.95                 |        |
| Konix Speedking Joystick.....      | £11.95 | Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....                          | £44.95                 |        |
| Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo..... | £5.95  | Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC.....                       | £29.95                 |        |
| Plain blue Mouse Mat.....          | £4.95  | Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad | £20.95                 |        |

### PRINTERS

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....                 | £169.00 |
| Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....          | £219.00 |
| Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga.....                 | £249.00 |
| Citizen 120D + NLC including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....        | £139.00 |
| Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga..... | £309.00 |
| Colour Version of Swift 24 pin.....                                  | £349.00 |

### AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

**£399.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*



#### BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
  - ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
  - ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
  - ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
  - ★ FREE, only just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
  - ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
  - ★ F18-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
  - ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
  - ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT and 10 BLANK DISKS.
  - ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
  - ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!
- #### FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:
- ★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
  - ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
  - ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F18
  - ★ Everything else listed for BAT Game Pack.

### AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

**£499.00**

#### 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!



### AMIGA 2000 IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

**£1349 (Inc VAT and next day delivery) (£1173.04 exc. VAT)**

#### FEATURES:

- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM & Amiga Expansion Slots

### EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....          | £89.95  |
| NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....             | £79.95  |
| Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....                    | £139.00 |
| Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....                    | £439.00 |
| New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....      | £369.00 |
| A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed..... | Phone   |

### MONITORS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo monitor inc lead.....                  | £259.00 |
| Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....                           | £259.00 |
| Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....                        | £119.00 |
| Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga..... | £249.00 |

### 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008

To order either call the **orderline** above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:

Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Showroom open at the address below Mon-Sat 10.00am - 6.00pm.

### DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfedale, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

*All prices include VAT and delivery by courier*

Licensed Credit Brokers \* Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.



## AMIGA

Based on the aged C64 (which, admittedly, has become one of the most successful computers of all time), the console uses the equally aged cartridges which Commodore tried to introduce when the C64 was originally launched. OK, the C64 still sells well, but what myself and many other people can't understand is why Commodore didn't produce a cheap console based around the Amiga. OK, this could have seriously hurt the CDTV before it was even launched, but with machines such as the Neo-Geo, PC Engine and Megadrive capturing most of the console action, Commodore's aged 8-bit is going to be up against some stiff competition.

Then again, Amstrad too has decided to plunge into the console market with a machine which is based around ancient 8-bit technology. The difference here is that Amstrad knows how to market such things – as we all know, marketing has never been a factor in Commodore's favour.

## MUSIC UPDATE

When Microllusions launched its acclaimed Music-X MIDI sequencing system, Amiga musicians were promised a whole host of add-on modules to further enhance an already impressive product. Indeed, Microllusions went to great

lengths to stress that Music-X was far more than a sequencer, preferring instead to call it a "complete music workstation on a disk".

Among those items promised were a whole range of patch editors for use with the Music-X Librarian page. Microllusions promised that several were being developed including editors for the Korg M1 (I'm still having to program my M1 from the front panel) and the Roland D10/D110/D20. OK, there are plenty of patch editors already available from other companies (such as Dr.T) but what made the promised Music-X editors so special was their price – a mere £10 (Dr.T editors will set you back 10 times that amount). But as we all now know, none of the promised add-ons ever materialised.

According to Microllusions, the patch editors are still coming. If you've upgraded your Music-X program disk to version 1.1, there are a couple of extra patch editors included on the new program disk, although what they are is still unclear. Microllusions is now hard at work on Music-X version 2, which will include many enhancements over the original including full score editing (about bloomin' time), drum editing and perhaps even algorithmic composition. The new program should be available later this year for £300. For more info, give Microllusions a bell on 0480 496497.

On the subject of music software, look out for a feature in a coming issue of Express that will put the best of the Amiga budget sequencers in a head to head comparison to find the best sequencer for your money. Stay tuned for that one!

## MOUSEY MATTERS

Although the Amiga Workbench is predominantly mouse based, it is still possible to use your Amiga if your mouse suddenly dies on you (which is all too common). The answer lies in those little wonders, the keyboard shortcuts. Here's a list of those available –

Right Amiga + X – Clears the currently active string gadget (such as the icon rename option on the Workbench).  
Right Amiga + Right Alt – Same as pressing the left mouse button.

Right Amiga + Right Alt + Cursor keys – Moves mouse pointer.

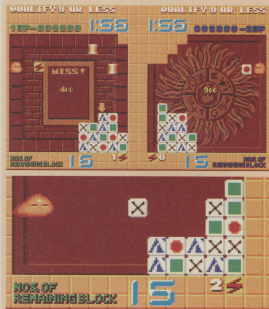
Left Amiga + Left Alt – Same as pressing the right mouse button.  
Left Amiga + Left Alt + Cursor – Drags selected icon or window around the screen.

Left Amiga + V – Selects the RETRY gadget on a system requester (even if the mouse pointer is not over it).

Left Amiga + B – Same as above, but selects CANCEL gadget.

## PLOTING

Ocean • £19.99



After saying in last week's review of *Extase* that puzzle games are the next thing, what should appear for the Amiga this week? A review of yet another puzzle game.

However this time the style of the game is quite different. Instead of creating a strange and surreal atmosphere (like *Extase*), Ocean has opted for the cute-and-bouncy feel. You play a small brown blob known as an 'Amiba', who is trapped in a strange tent-like building. Each room contains a square of blocks in one corner, displaying various coloured symbols. You must destroy a preset number of these tiles by throwing a similar block into the pile, but you can only hit and destroy tiles which bear the same symbol as the tile you are throwing.

If it is not possible for you to hit a tile like the one in your possession, then a miss is charged up and you lose a life – lose all your lives and you are told that you have no moves left to take. However, there are occasional 'flash' squares which when they appear can give you lives a boost.

The gameplay of *Plotting* is simple enough and the graphics and sound are of the pretty straightforward, 'cutesy' type. Having said that, *Plotting* does have a sort of charm that makes it great fun to play. The early levels lure you into a false sense of security, so that you think "Oh, this is dead easy" only to find that somewhere around level just level six that you've managed to cut off all the green squares when that's bound to be your next target!

Getting through the levels is by no means an easy task, but even if you do (he says sniggering up his sleeve) there is the added bonus of a level editor, which allows you to create devious puzzles of your own, so that you can watch friends and relatives struggle.

*Plotting* may seem like just another puzzle game, but the sheer addictiveness is enough to give it an edge over many, more derivative, puzzle games that are around at the moment.

Maff Evans

## THE BARD'S BACK

Fans of the Bard's Tale series of fantasy role playing games will be pleased to learn that EA is soon to launch a new addition to the series. Bard's Tale II: Thief of Fate contains more spells, more monsters and even more dungeon levels.

The story goes that the fabled city of Skara Brae has been left in ruins. As the townsfolk celebrated your victory over the evil Mangar (in Bard's Tale II), his master, the mad god Tarjan, arrived seeking revenge and reduced the town to rubble. Skara Brae is only the

first in a long line of cities which Tarjan has threatened to destroy.

Your job is to assemble a group of adventurers who will travel through this medieval world in search of Tarjan. During your travels you'll encounter monsters, magic and an assortment of associated medieval fantasy role playing things.

The game includes 84 dungeon levels and 7 different dimensions, with up to 500 monsters and 100 magic spells available.

Jason Holborn

VIVA! Visual Interleaf Video Authoring from Michtron  
TIMELINE: 00:00:00 1/55 2/10000

• Viva is a new multimedia authoring system from Michtron.

With the Amiga's increasing importance within the multimedia market, software developers have been quick to produce packages to exploit the interest generated by the hypermedia type. Michtron's Viva system has been available for a number of months now over the pond, but now it's available within this country thanks to its Autodesk-based Microdeal.

Viva is a hypermedia authoring system for the Amiga that is designed for the production of multi-media information systems. Viva gives you control over text, graphics, video, sound, colour and animation, all from within a nice friendly Intuition-based user interface. No multi-media system can claim to be truly multimedia unless it can do just that – control multiple information sources. Viva is capable of controlling video recorders, laser video disk players and a full range of other visual media devices.

Viva uses an icon-driven interface that is extremely easy to use. Through the use of a unique visual construction set, anyone can create complex multimedia applications with the click of a mouse (well, several clicks actually). Once you've produced your multimedia application, it can be saved out in a stand-alone form, therefore allowing Viva to be used for the production of commercial multimedia applications. For more, give Microdeal a bell on 0726 68020.

**24-HOUR SERVICE**  
**OPEN: MON - FRI 9.00 - 5.30**  
**SATURDAY 10.00 - 2.00**

# Business Technology Centre

PHONE OR FAX: 0282 831900

## SEIKOSHA SL92

34 PIN 42K BUFFER 9 FONTS  
 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

**£299**

### DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

| 9 PIN 80 COLUMN             | draft/niq | £   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|
| STAR LC-10                  | 144/36    | 125 |
| STAR LC-10 colour           | 144/36    | 166 |
| STAR LC-10 colour com       | 64 144/36 | 166 |
| CITIZEN 120D PLUS           | 120/25    | 105 |
| CITIZEN 120D PLUS com 64    | 120/25    | 105 |
| CITIZEN PRODOT 9            | 300/60    | 265 |
| SEIKOSHA SP200 (21k buffer) | 200/40    | 199 |
| SEIKOSHA MP1350             | 300/50    | 359 |
| PANASONIC KP 1180           | 192/36    | 139 |
| MAN. TALLY MT 81            | 130/28    | 104 |
| OLIVETTI DM 100SPR          | 200/30    | 119 |
| EPSON LX 400                | 180/30    | 135 |

| 9 PIN 136 COLUMN   |        | £   |
|--------------------|--------|-----|
| STAR LC-15         | 180/45 | 255 |
| CITIZEN PRODOT 9 x | 300/60 | 345 |
| PANASONIC KP 1592  | 216/45 | 255 |
| SEIKOSHA MP3500    | 300/50 | 499 |

| 24 PIN 80 COLUMN           |        | £   |
|----------------------------|--------|-----|
| STAR LC24-10               | 170/57 | 195 |
| CITIZEN SWIFT 24           | 192/64 | 239 |
| CITIZEN PRODOT 24          | 200/60 | 369 |
| PANASONIC KXP 1124         | 192/63 | 219 |
| SEIKOSHA SL32 (42k buffer) | 240/90 | 299 |

| 24 PIN 136 COLUMN |        | £   |
|-------------------|--------|-----|
| STAR LCX24-15     | 200/67 | 325 |
| STAR XD24-15      | 240/90 | 510 |

\*ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH \* INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR MOST OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS - ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK - CALL FOR DETAILS.

## SWIFT 24 COLOUR

24 PIN PRINTER INC. COLOUR KIT

**£269**

### TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING. STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER.

ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS WELCOME. POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED.

OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT FROM EDUCATIONAL AND GOVERNMENT ORGANISATIONS, CORPORATES AND PLS WELCOME.

### DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT - subject to stock availability.

Next Day Delivery £15.00 Next Day Delivery Other Large Items £5.00 4 Day Delivery Small Items.

### WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON MOST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND PCs - CALL FOR DETAILS.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale - available on request.

WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS - CALL FOR DETAILS. LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND PERSONS CARDS.

### NON-IMPACT PRINTERS

|  |  | £    |
|--|--|------|
| SEIKOSHA OP105 LED (desktop size, takes legal paper) |  | 1299 |
| STAR LASER 8   |  | 1179 |
| STAR LASER 8 DUAL BIN                                |  | 1569 |
| H. PACKARD LASERJET II                               |  | 1199 |
| H. PACKARD LASERJET III                              |  | 1299 |
| OLIVETTI PG 306                                      |  | 899  |
| CANON BJ130 INK JET                                  |  | 519  |

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH \*.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED - PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

## OLIVETTI PG306

LASER PRINTER  
 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

**£899**

### PLOTTERS AND SCANNERS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| HITACHI 681 A4/A3 PLOTTER                      | 520 |
| HITACHI 674 A4/A1 PLOTTER                      | 249 |
| (includes one year on-site warranty)           |     |
| PANASONIC FX-R505 SCANNER 919                  |     |
| (with VF card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software) |     |
| NISCAN HAND SCANNER                            | 139 |
| NISCAN OCR software                            | 189 |

### DRIVES

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| CITIZEN OSD0 05A-WD             | 59  |
| 3.5" 720k in 5.25" KIT          |     |
| CITIZEN OSD0 30C-WD             | 69  |
| 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT        |     |
| CITIZEN OSD 76A-WD              | 59  |
| 3.5" 720k AMSTRAD KIT           |     |
| INTERNAL                        | 59  |
| INTERNAL                        | 59  |
| INTERNAL                        | 59  |
| JAVELIN HC20                    | 195 |
| 20mb XT HARD CARD               |     |
| JAVELIN HC30                    | 199 |
| 30mb XT HARD CARD               |     |
| FILECARD HC40 40mb AT HARD CARD | 229 |
| KYCOCERA KC 200K                | 138 |
| 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"          |     |
| KYCOCERA KC 300K                | 158 |
| 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 3.5"          |     |
| KYCOCERA FRAME                  | 5   |
| 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives  |     |

DRIVE CONTROLLERS AVAILABLE - CALL FOR DETAILS.

### CABLES AND ACCESSORIES

|               |                          |    |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|
| PRINTER CABLE | 1.8 metre                | 8  |
| PRINTER CABLE | 3.0 metre                | 10 |
| SERIAL CABLE  | 1.8 metre                | 9  |
| T SWITCH      | 2 way serial             | 10 |
| T SWITCH      | 2 way parallel           | 10 |
| T SWITCH      | 2 way serial crossover   | 25 |
| T SWITCH      | 2 way parallel crossover | 25 |
| BUFFER        | 64k in-line              | 79 |

## ACORN A3000

1MB RAM KIT  
**£89**

### COMPUTERS

ALL OUR COMPUTERS INCLUDE A MONITOR.

### COMMODORE

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

|            | MONO | CGA | VGA    | VGA  |
|------------|------|-----|--------|------|
|            | £    | £   | COLOUR | £    |
| PC 10 SD   | 485  | 615 | 635    | 725  |
| PC 10 DD   | 535  | 665 | 685    | 775  |
| PC 20 HD20 | 675  | 795 | 845    | 945  |
| PC 30 HD20 |      |     | 967    | 1128 |
| PC 40 DH40 |      |     | 1229   | 1379 |

## COMMODORE SPECIAL

PC 10 HD 40MB DRIVE & MONITOR  
 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

MONO CGA MONO COLOUR VGA

**£699 £829 £849 £949**

### SAMSUNG

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

|                  | MONO | VGA  | VGA    | VGA  |
|------------------|------|------|--------|------|
|                  | £    | MONO | COLOUR | £    |
| SPC 3000 SD      | 483  | 589  | 789    |      |
| SPC 3000 DD      | 569  | 659  | 859    |      |
| SPC 3000 HD20    | 739  | 839  | 1039   |      |
| SPC 6512 DD      |      |      | 919    | 1119 |
| SPC 6512 DD HD40 |      |      | 1109   | 1309 |

### HYUNDAI

|           | MONO | EGA | VGA  | VGA    |
|-----------|------|-----|------|--------|
|           | £    | £   | MONO | COLOUR |
| 16TE SD   | 419  | 699 |      |        |
| 16TE DD   | 459  | 759 |      |        |
| 16TE HD30 | 619  | 919 |      |        |
| 286x SD   |      |     | 639  | 819    |
| 286x HD40 |      |     | 939  | 1119   |

## HYUNDAI 16TE

MONO XT AND MONITOR

**£419**

## HYUNDAI 286X SD

HD 40 AND VGA MONITOR

**£1099**

### PORTABLES

|                       |      |
|-----------------------|------|
| SHARP 4602 DD         | 789  |
| SHARP 5541 286 HD40   | 2099 |
| SAMSUNG S520 286 HD32 | 1707 |

(includes on-site maintenance)

NOW IN STOCK SHARP 8041 & 8081 386 LAPTOPS - CALL FOR PRICES.

### SHARP 5541

HD 40 286 LAPTOP

**£2099**

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE PCs THAT WE SELL - CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

## PHILIPS CM9053

EGA MONITOR  
 INCLUDES ON-SITE WARRANTY

**£249**

### MONITORS

|           |                              | Price £ |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|
| MONO      | HYUNDAI HMM1200 12"          | 65      |
| MONO      | PHILIPS BM 7513 12"          | 69      |
| MONO      | PHILIPS BM 7513 FST 12"      | 80      |
| MONO      | SAMSUNG MA 2671 12"          | 81      |
| MONO      | VGA PHILIPS BM 7740 FST 12"  | 107     |
| MONO      | VGA SAMSUNG ML 2611 12"      | 81      |
| MONO      | VGA SAMSUNG ML 4571 12"      | 95      |
| MONO A4   | SAMSUNG MP 5671 A4           | 634     |
|           | (includes card and software) |         |
| EGA       | PHILIPS CM 8833 14"          | 199     |
| EGA       | PHILIPS CM 9053 14"          | 249     |
| EGA       | PHILIPS CM 9073 14"          | 289     |
| VGA       | SAMSUNG CM 4551 14"          | 281     |
| VGA       | PHILIPS 3CM 9809 14"         | 325     |
| VGA       | SAMSUNG G1 4581 14"          | 281     |
| MULTISYNC | SAMSUNG G1 4581 14"          | 340     |

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE ON-SITE WARRANTY EXCLUDING THE HYUNDAI HMM 1200.

|                                |     |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| MDA/CGA CARD WITH PRINTER PORT | 45  |
| MDA/CGA/EGA CARD               | 99  |
| VGA CARD                       | 129 |

### UPGRADES AND ENHANCEMENTS

## MDM2400 PC CARD MODEM

INCLUDING SOFTWARE

**£135**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| AKHTER MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM                           | 135 |
| FAXTEL FAX SWITCH (auto switches calls to fax or phone) | 69  |
| KEYBOARD 84 84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT                         | 41  |
| KEYBOARD 102 102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT                    | 52  |
| RAM CARD 576K - XT                                      | 27  |
| RAM CARD 2Mb - specify XT or AT                         | 93  |
| SERIAL MOUSE includes DR Halo II software               | 38  |
| MULTI I/O CARD XT - RS232/printer/clock/games/floppy    | 54  |
| I/O CARD AT - RS232/Printer                             | 54  |
| I/O CARD XT RS232                                       | 19  |
| UPS 250W  | 199 |

MEMORY - call for prices of SIMMs, SIPs and DRAMs.

### SUPERDEALS

|   |      |
|---|------|
| SCHNEIDER 220 AT MONO PC SYSTEM                 | 909  |
| SCHNEIDER 20mb HARD DRIVE KIT                   | 199  |
| HYUNDAI 386K DISK DRIVE                         | 45   |
| YE DATA 720K DISK DRIVE                         | 49   |
| SHARP JX 3900 LASER PRINTER                     | 949  |
| SHARP 1431 DSA - 8BC MONITOR                    | 169  |
| MICROVTEC 145 MSA - 8BC MONITOR (internal case) | 229  |
| MICROVTEC 1456 DL2 - 8MBUS MONITOR              | 249  |
| MICROVTEC COURIER HT MODEM                      | 549  |
| IBM 9500 V22bx/V22bx/IV23 & MNP                 | 639  |
| IBM MODEL 30-021                                | 539  |
| IBM MODEL 30-061                                | 1599 |

WE ARE AN ACORN EDUCATIONAL DEALER - CALL FOR PRICES.

# Business Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS, BB1 3RF

Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

VISA

MasterCard

MEMBERS DRUGGERS



commands have a help option if you add /h, but where DR-DOS really comes into its own is in the realm of memory management.

If you have a 286 or 386 machine with some spare memory over the 640K, you can get DR-DOS to load itself into extended memory; disk buffers and other DOS work areas can also be shifted out of the way, leaving upwards of 630K free! This can be extended further if you have a CGA or Hercules display, and almost 700K of DOS-usable memory is possible.

So far I've come across no compatibility problems at all, and DR-DOS seems an excellent alternative to MS-DOS for the memory hungry. DR-DOS costs £138 from Digital Research on 0635 35304.

## SETTING UP

One of the nicest features of DR-DOS is its installation. Putting a new operating system on a machine is normally a frightening prospect; reformatting the hard disk is by no means uncommon. With DR-DOS all you do is put the master disk in the drive and turn the computer on.

DR-DOS boots from the disk and automatically loads the installation routine, which asks you whether you want to maximise memory or speed, or balance the two. Having made your choice it takes you through the autoboot, bat and config.sys files it recommends, explaining each option and allowing you to alter any you don't like. Finally it strips MS-DOS from your hard disk and puts itself in its place.

## DOSSING AROUND

A few weeks ago a copy of the latest version of DR-DOS arrived in the post, and I've now played with it enough to give a first opinion.

DR-DOS is Digital Research's version of MS-DOS, and claims to be 100 per cent compatible with Microsoft's product. Previous versions claimed this, but fell down often enough for the system to be limited to a few Far Eastern suppliers who bundled it with cheap clones because of its slightly lower price. With the latest version however, Digital Research has attempted to make DR-DOS 5.0 a significant improvement on the opposition.

It does feature a number of extended commands, and all

A completely painless procedure.

Another product I've been looking at this week is similarly painless to install: the Microtext teletext adapter.

## PAGE THE CEEFAFX

The PC version of the teletext adapter has been a while arriving; versions have been out for other computers for several years.

It consists of a half-length 8-bit card with an aerial socket, which you plug into a free slot, and a disk of software which you copy to your working disk. After telling a setup program what display and printer you have, typing TELETXT turns the PC into a teletext terminal, capable of picking up Ceefax, Oracle and 4Tel.

I can see this device being a hit with stockmarket types with the latest share prices instantly available on their PC. I haven't yet tested it to see if it will run in a multi-tasking window under Windows 3, but I see no reason why it shouldn't.

You can write scripts for the program which will automatically go to certain Ceefax screens and download the text to disk, and they can also be set to do this a specific time.

Perhaps more interesting though is the device driver Microtext provides which lets you write programs, in any language, which can access screens and download information. Share portfolio programs already exist for the ST which automatically keep track of your stocks, and PC versions will not be long coming. On a more down to earth level, horse racing and pools predictor programs could automatically keep themselves up to date.

The teletext adapter costs £195 from Microtext on 0705 595694.

## PAN'S PEOPLE

My main computer is out of action at the moment; the strain of having dozens of pieces of review hardware and software installed seems finally to have killed it. So I went to the corner of the office where the newly-arrived hardware is kept to see if I could find a laptop to borrow to do some writing. There were two machines there; a Sharp and a Panasonic.

The Sharp, reviewed in this issue, is as near to gorgeous as a PC can get. It weighs less than an IBM keyboard yet has a VGA display, a 286 processor and a hard disk. This last is almost incredible when you pick the thing up; you simply can't believe that there's a disk in there. I was forced save a file and hold my ear to the casing to prove to myself that the C drive wasn't just a RAM disk.

But as soon as the Technical Editor saw me looking at it he shooped me away

## BAD BLOOD

Origin • £34.99



'If the humes hack an attack, we've slag', 'wot Himmuk said, an' he's no spud. 'S why you're in bigbig trubb out on the plains now, hackin' at slaggin' a couple a Kejek armies with yer coozee with a bushbug on yer tail. 'JS tuff bein' a tuff.

Origin has certainly taken a break from the fairytale world of the Ultima series with its latest release. *Bad Blood* takes place in a world devastated by nuclear holocaust, a world of 'searing wastelands, ramshackle towns, ravaged cities and hidden underground complexes smelling with forgotten technology and mutated monsters'. Forget Lord British, here comes Mad Max and the Thunderdome.

Despite these differences, *Bad Blood* very obviously uses the technology introduced with *Ultima VI*, although in a much abbreviated form. Gone are the many attributes on which a character's performance depends, instead there is simply a bottle of water to indicate your state of health; once it's empty, you're dead.

It all goes to make *Bad Blood* a rather easier game to play, although there is still a very complex plot and an extremely intricate world for you to explore. The plot unravels as you talk to the creatures, mostly 'mutes' (mutants) or 'humes' (humans). Start with a simple 'chit-chat', or asking for the latest news, and if you're lucky a beep warns you that the creature has mentioned something new, and a new 'keyword' has appeared on the 'Talk about' menu.

But it's the graphic system that really grabs the attention. The world may not be as big, but it is drawn in the same lavish detail - particularly on a VGA display. An excellent introduction to role playing games for those who find the scale of the *Ultima* series just a bit daunting.

Matt Nicholson

## FAST COPYING

The COPY command must be one of the best reasons for using a graphical user interface. Time after time I try to copy a directory and get the response 'File not found', then discover I had typed COPY \*.\*. Why isn't the asterisk key near the full stop? Anyway, there is a much easier command for shifting around whole disks or directories of files which also works considerably faster and doesn't involve any \*.\*s: XCOPY.

XCOPY copies everything in one specified directory to another. So: XCOPY \drive \backlog would copy all the files in the directory 'files' to the directory 'backlog'. If you don't specify a directory to be copied to, MS-DOS assumes you want to copy to the current directory. So to copy all the files on a floppy to the current directory just type:

XCOPY A:

Another handy feature of XCOPY is the option to copy all of the subdirectories as well, with the /s option. So:

XCOPY a: /s

will copy all the files on the disk to the current directory, even those tucked away in subdirectories on the floppy.

The XCOPY command is fast because it doesn't read a file then write it, then read the next and write it like COPY does; instead it reads as many files into memory as it can and then writes the lot in one go. With a lot of small files this is considerably faster.

XCOPY is an external command, so on a floppy disk system you'll need the MS-DOS disk in the drive to use it. Hard disk users need to make sure that the directory with the MS-DOS files in it is in the PATH statement in the autoboot.bat file, thus:

PATH C:\MSDOS

or whatever that directory is called. You can check by typing PATH at the C> prompt; a list of the directories in the path will be shown. We'll explain the PATH command in detail next week.

towards the Panasonic.

The Panasonic 350 is right at the other end of laptop computing. It's huge and heavy and not a lot of fun to carry any distance. The weight is added to by the separate battery pack and mains adapter, only one of which can be slotted into the machine at a time.

But on getting it home I discovered that all that weight had been put to good use. For a start it shifts a bit, a reasonably rapid 40MB hard disk and a 386 processor add to that. Its LCD VGA screen is not the best of its kind, but it offers every display option you could ask for, including being able to plug in my EGA monitor to see some work in colour. There aren't many desktop VGA systems which let you do that.

With a keyboard plugged in to the external socket, a mouse in one of the serial ports and a colour monitor plugged in, it's possible to fold down the Panasonic's lid and use it as a fast desktop.

Also adding to the size and

weight is the full-size 16-bit expansion slot which will take any card you like.

All in all then the Panasonic is an extremely powerful and versatile machine, which only suffers in comparison to other laptops which can beat it in size, but not in power.

The Panasonic 350 costs nearly £4,000, more than the VAT, but there are cheaper versions. Panasonic is on 0344 853551.

## SOME MISUNDERSTANDING

It appears that we got a bit confused with some press releases in the PC column a few issues back. We said that Bloc products were now being distributed by Software Toolworks - not so! In fact a few end-of-line products are being cleared by Toolworks, but Bloc is very much still being distributed by DLL on 0983 864674. DLL is the place to go for the latest versions of the handy *FormTools* and *FormFiller* utilities.

Stuart Anderton

**BEST**

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

# SHOPPING *EXPRESS*

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● **THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE**

# THE ESSENTIAL

# AMIGA

# BUYERS GUIDE

## JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our  
recruitment section inside

## ALSO INSIDE

● **Take**  
advantage of our  
latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit**  
from our reliable buy-  
ers' guides. No waffle,  
just facts.

● **Pick up**  
bargains galore from  
dealers and readers  
from all over the UK.

● **Score**  
on the free reader  
adverts. Sell your prod-  
ucts for *absolutely no*  
*charge!*

Save your cash,  
save your time

Always

Reasonable

Reliable

And

No Fuss

## COMPUTERS

## ACORN

ARCHIMEDES A3000  
LEARNING CURVE PACK

- Includes:
- \* 1st Word Plus
  - \* PC Emulator
  - \* DOS Software
  - \* Genesis (comprehensive suite inc. Animation, Text, Graphics and Music)
  - \* Informative video

RRP £803.85

LIMITED OFFER PRICE.....£685.00 INC VAT  
WHILE STOCKS LAST

A300 COLOUR MONITOR

RRP £299.00

OFFER PRICE.....£235.00

## AMIGA

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

- Includes Batman The Movie, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV Modulator

RRP £399.00

OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

BATPACK + 10 STAR PACK

£395.00

BATPACK + A501 RAM UPGRADE

£459.00

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

- Inc Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Deluxe Paint II

RRP £399.99

OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

- Complete Educational Package  
Extensive software,  
too much to list  
Total Value - £1002.00

RRP £573.00

OFFER PRICE.....£516.00 Inc VAT

AS ABOVE + A501 RAM UPGRADE

£595.00

## ATARI

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK

- Includes 20 games, music software, business organizer, Hi-Soft basic Hyperpack

RRP £399.00

OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

- Inc First Basic, 4 games, Neochrome, STOS game's creator and ST Tour.

RRP £299.00

OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

1040 STE EXTRA PACK

- This includes ST Word, ST Calc, ST Base, ST Graph, Hyperpaint, First Basic, Prince Stack - graphics/edit and design

RRP £275.00

OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

## AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD

PCW 9512

Inc! 12 months on-site maintenance

+ Daisywheel printer

RRP £573.00

OFFER PRICE.....£533.00

## MONITORS

PHILIPS CM8833

Colour Med-res

RRP £299.00

OFFER PRICE.....£249.00  
Includes lead

## DISK DRIVES

AMIGA

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline

daisychainable, disable switch

OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

ATARI ST

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline

Joystick Powered

OFFER PRICE.....£69.95

OFFER PRICE WITH PSU.....£79.95

## UPGRADES

A501

1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card

RRP £149.99

OFFER PRICE.....£85.00

1/2 Meg with clock.....£75.00

1/2 Meg without clock.....£65.00

## PRINTERS

STAR LC10 9DMP

OFFER PRICE.....£175.00

STAR LC10 COLOUR 9DMP

OFFER PRICE.....£225.00

STAR LC24-10 24 DMP LQ

OFFER PRICE.....£265.00

• £1000 instant credit for personal callers to our shop or showroom. Written details on request.  
(Subject to status)

- Business leasing facilities now available
- Credit card 24 hour facility
- Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
- Offered subject to availability and price change
- Same day despatch on stock items
- Amstrad, Commodore, Philips and Olivetti authorised business dealer
- Ring for price lists
- Large selection of games on most formats
- Large selection of business software IBM/PC compatibles



## IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

## AMSTRAD PC

Amstrad Advanced System Centre

NEW LOW PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTH ON SITE MAINTENANCE

## PC 2086

|                           |      |
|---------------------------|------|
| SD Mono 12".....          | £516 |
| DD Mono 12".....          | £620 |
| DD Colour 14".....        | £775 |
| SD Colour 14".....        | £620 |
| DD Colour 14".....        | £723 |
| HD Colour 14".....        | £880 |
| SD Colour 12" Hi-Res..... | £872 |
| DD Colour 12" Hi-Res..... | £775 |
| HD Colour 12" Hi-Res..... | £920 |
| SD Colour 14" Hi-Res..... | £723 |
| DD Colour 14" Hi-Res..... | £827 |
| HD Colour 14" Hi-Res..... | £982 |

## PC 2286

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| DD Mono 12".....          | £930  |
| HD Mono 12".....          | £1033 |
| DD Colour 14".....        | £1085 |
| HD Colour 14".....        | £1189 |
| DD Colour 12" Hi-Res..... | £1085 |
| HD Colour 12" Hi-Res..... | £1189 |
| DD Colour 14" Hi-Res..... | £1137 |
| HD Colour 14" Hi-Res..... | £1241 |

## PC 2386

|                           |       |
|---------------------------|-------|
| HD Mono 12".....          | £1954 |
| HD Colour 14".....        | £2128 |
| HD Colour 12" Hi Res..... | £2128 |
| HD Colour 14" Hi Res..... | £2184 |

## COMMODORE

## COMMODORE PC

AUTHORISED BUSINESS DEALER

INTRODUCING:

STARTER PACK WHICH INCLUDES:

- \* Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
- \* The Secretary Bird Integrated Package
- \* MS DOS Introduction Disk
- \* Explanatory Video

LOW PRICES INCLUDE 12 MONTH ON SITE MAINTENANCE

## PC 10DD

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Mono 12".....       | £595 |
| Mono VGA14".....    | £687 |
| Colour 14".....     | £661 |
| Colour VGA 14"..... | £759 |

## PC 20HD

|                     |      |
|---------------------|------|
| Mono 12".....       | £724 |
| Mono VGA 14".....   | £747 |
| Colour 14".....     | £862 |
| Colour VGA 14"..... | £931 |

## PC 30HD

|                     |       |
|---------------------|-------|
| Mono 12".....       | £885  |
| Mono VGA 14".....   | £943  |
| Colour VGA 14"..... | £977  |
| Colour VGA 14"..... | £1104 |

## PC 40HD

|                 |       |
|-----------------|-------|
| Mono VGA.....   | £1150 |
| Colour VGA..... | £1322 |

A  
R  
R  
A  
NA  
R  
R  
A  
NA  
R  
R  
A  
NA  
R  
R  
A  
N

EDUCATION & GOVERNMENT ORDERS SUPPLIED - RING FOR SPECIAL RATES

WHY NOT CALL IN AND SEE US

Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:

ARRAN COMPUTERS

17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT

SK1 1JQ

TELEPHONE 061 480 3975/061 429 8817

Fax: 061 429 8257

PRICES INC. VAT  
P&P FREE UK ONLY  
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00

NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00

# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYERS' GUIDE TO AMIGA ESSENTIALS

Although the Amiga is often regarded as the best machine for games and graphics, it has a much wider range of capabilities. It can produce excellent sound and can handle everything from word processing and databases to desktop publishing and video titling.

The Express Guide to Amiga essentials will take you through the best buys for your Amiga and help you plough through the seemingly infinite range of useful utilities and breathtaking games, so that you can get the most out of your all singing, all dancing computer.

## WORD PROCESSORS

### ● PROTEXT

Arnor 0733 68909  
£99.95

It's fast and easy to use - has a good spellchecker and even has a calculator built in for doing tedious sums. Text can be viewed in WYSIWYG mode. Keyboard can be configured to execute a stream of commands at the press of a key.

- ▲ Word count, many block commands and calculator
- ▲ Powerful spellchecker
- ▲ Can work on two documents simultaneously

▼ Not beginner-friendly

### ● KIND WORDS

Amiga Centre Scotland 031-957 4242  
£49.00

Produces the best printer output of any word processor on the Amiga thanks to special output modes which simulate near letter quality. Has lots of good printer drivers to exploit even the most simple of printers.

- ▲ Excellent printer output
- ▲ Graphics can be imported

▼ Lacks a word count unless you spell check

### ● SCRIBBLE

HB Marketing 0895 444433  
£39.95

A simple to use word processor with spell checker and mail merger. Refor-

mats text as you type. Although it lacks graphical functions, its simplicity makes it an excellent word processor.

- ▲ Simple to use
- ▲ Mail merge and spell checker

▼ Can't import graphics

### ● WORDPERFECT

Sentinel  
£293.25

A hefty 500 page manual teaches you how to use WordPerfect. A huge spellchecker dictionary and a thesaurus add to the bundle. Can call up a command line interpreter from within the program.

- ▲ WordPerfect is used on many machines so it's useful if you're familiar with it

▼ Expensive otherwise and lacks graphical commands

## SPREADSHEETS

### ● SUPERPLAN

Precision 081-330 7166  
£39

Comes complete with a tutorial disk to help get you started - all the functions you're likely to need in a spreadsheet and also has excellent graphics display which makes data more digestible

- ▲ Macro language allows keyboard configuration
- ▲ Plenty of graphics functions
- ▲ Good find/replace database facilities

▼ Requires 1Mb of memory  
▼ Awkward to use because of poor use of menus

## DATABASES

### ● SUPERBASE 2

Precision 081-330 7166  
£99.95

Simple to use, even for a beginner. Data can be imported from other files easily. Excellent data validation and useful help messages can be included. Mail merge facilities.

- ▲ Excellent tutorial files
- ▲ Graphics can be included and saved with the database

▼ Not cheap

### ● SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL

Precision 081 330 7166  
£249.99

The most powerful relational database available. Designed beautifully so that setting up a database is simplicity itself. Also incorporates a 200 command word programming language.

- ▲ No limit to field size or number of records
- ▲ The Rolls Royce of databases

▼ Even less cheap

## DESKTOP PUBLISHING

### ● PROFESSIONAL PAGE V1.2

HB Marketing 0895 444433  
£129.95

Produces PostScript compatible files for use by laser printers and typesetting bureaux - can also produce colour separations. English, French and Spanish dictionaries in the spellchecker. Five magnifications including life size and 200 per cent. Probably the best and most sophisticated DTP package on the Amiga.

- ▲ PostScript compatible files
- ▲ Colour separations can be created
- ▲ Three dictionaries

▼ Requires 1Mb of RAM  
▼ Two drives strongly recommended

### ● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall Ltd 0604 231 2111  
£99

Clear and informative manual. Produces colour pages directly on colour printers. Has some problems with large documents so best used on single pages. Graphics can be imported and each retains its palette. PostScript compatible.

- ▲ Ideal if you have a colour printer
- ▲ FF file import

▼ No magnify function  
▼ PostScript output is only in grey scale  
▼ Graphics can't be edited on the page

### ● PUBLISHERS CHOICE

HB Marketing 0895 444433  
£99.95

A combination of three programs: Pagesetter, Laserscript and Kindwords. The latter is a word processor with both a spellchecker and thesaurus - just in case you get lost for words. Laserscript is a utility for converting Pagesetter files to PostScript format and printing them. Pagesetter includes a mini graphics package to help the page creation process. Excellent manual.

- ▲ Includes powerful word processor - KindWords
- ▲ PostScript compatible
- ▲ Graphics capabilities in Pagesetter
- ▼ Font and hyphenation information not imported with text

## DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road,  
Slough Berkshire,  
SL1 3UW  
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street  
Swindon, Wiltshire  
Tel: 0793 488448



Showroom open:  
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30  
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

### AMIGA HARDWARE

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Amiga 500 Batman Pack .....                            | £317.00 |
| Amiga 500 Flight of Fantasy Pack .....                 | £317.00 |
| New Amiga 500 (Screen Gems Pack) includes              |         |
| 5 games + joystick .....                               | £317.00 |
| Amiga Class of '90's .....                             | £439.00 |
| New 10 Star games pack now available - call for prices |         |

### AMIGA / ATARI DRIVES

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| 1 Meg 3.5" external .....  | £68.00 |
| 1 Meg 3.5" internal .....  | £63.00 |
| 1 Meg 5.25" external ..... | £99.00 |

### ACCESSORIES

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| Amiga A501 Ram pack + clock (original) ..... | £85.00 |
| Joystick .....                               | £10.00 |
| TV Modulator .....                           | £15.00 |

### MONITORS

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Philips CM8833 Colour monitor + lead ..... | £199.00 |
|--|---------|

### PRINTERS

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Star LC10 Mono .....                             | £135.00 |
| Star LC10 II Mono .....                          | £159.00 |
| Star LC10 Colour .....                           | £168.00 |
| Star 2410 + lead + stand .....                   | £215.00 |
| Star LC15 9pin 136 column .....                  | £264.00 |
| Panasonic KXP 1124 + lead + stand .....          | £215.00 |
| Panasonic KXP 1624 Flash 132 column 24 pin ..... | £349.00 |
| Citizen Swift 94 .....                           | £255.00 |
| Colour Upgrade for Swift .....                   | £42.00  |
| Manesman Tally MT 81 .....                       | £115.00 |

## Quality Disks 3 1/2" DSDD

# only 39p inc VAT

Disk Boxes - 3.5" 80 capacity £4.50,  
40 capacity £3.99 inc.

Post and packing £3.95 per order (£8.00 overnight)  
All disks are purchased direct from a major  
manufacturer and are 100% guaranteed.



## marketace LTD



20 Stapledon Road, Orton Southgate,  
Peterborough PE2 0TD

Tel: (0733) 371799 (24 hours)  
Fax: (0733) 370722

Callers welcome Mon-Fri 9-5

### ● CITY DESK

Precision 081-330 7166  
£150

A very powerful DTP package, but suffers a little from unfriendliness. Style codes are imported when the text is. Includes a simple graphics editor which can be used to create or edit IFF files for use on the page.

▲ PostScript output is supported

▲ Text can be edited on the page

▼ Lacks a WIMP environment

### ● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems 081-309 1111  
£171.35

Text can be flowed around graphics in most DTPs, but PageStream has the edge in that respect - text can be flowed in many ways. Magnification is not limited to five sizes - you can work at virtually any magnification.

▲ Flexible text flowing

▲ Large and easy to edit spell check dictionary

▼ Difficult to produce colour separations

## GRAPHICS

### ● PHOTON PAINT 2

MicroIllusions 0703 703030  
£89.95

Art package capable of producing HAM images. Comprehensive set of tools allowing re-scaling, flipping, rotation, bending stretching and much more.

▲ Wide range of tools for image manipulation

▼ But some are very slow to use

### ● DIGIPAIN 3

Newtek/Precision 081 330 7166  
£89.95

HAM art package with facility to create images up to 1024 by 1024 pixels - the only limitation being memory. Good text entry system which uses a buffer. Text is manipulated before it's put on screen as a brush. Friendly interface between package and user

▲ Good text manipulation

▲ Huge images possible

▼ No fill or airbrush

▼ Awkward magnify mode

### ● DELUXE PAINT III

Electronic Arts 0753 49442  
£79.95

Excellent art package that allows use of full overscan and extra halfbride screens. Simple animations can be created too - very easy to do. Stencil mode stops you from accidentally airbrushing over the wrong part of the screen.

▲ Perspective fill

▲ Halfbride Mode

▲ Full overscan screen

▼ 1 Mb required

▼ HAM not supported

### ● FANTAVISION

Domark 081 780 2222  
£39.99

Uses polygons to create animated

objects and relies on tweening to create the illusion of movement. Full colour IFF files can be imported to make up the background scenery.

▲ Fast animated sequences that don't eat up much memory

▲ One object can be easily transformed into another

▼ Objects are silhouettes

### ● MOVIE SETTER

HB Marketing 0895 444433  
£69.95

Uses a series of sprites to create animations which are more caribon like in nature than Fantavision. Sprites can be brushes created with most art packages - they're in IFF format. Storyboarding makes it easy to use and see what's going on. Animation can be played, re-wound and stepped through frame by frame.

▲ Minor changes to productions can be viewed instantly

▲ Sound is easily integrated

▼ Works best with 1Mb

▼ Eats up memory if not careful

### ● PIXMATE IMAGE PROCESSOR

£43

Allows pictures to be transformed from one format another - HAM can be reduced to 32 colour pictures for example. Images can be cleaned up, de-focused, squashed or stretched.

▲ Converts images from one format to another

▲ Wide range of cleaning options

▼ But who the hell distributes it?

### ● X-CAD

Commodore 0628 770088  
£199.95

Very fast re-drawing of images. Has great potential in the range and qualities of images that it can produce. Hardware requirements mean that you must be very serious about your CAD to justify buying it.

▲ Best CAD package available

▲ Fast

▲ Comprehensive

▼ Needs 2Mb

▼ Better with hard drive

### ● INTRO CAD

HB Marketing 0895 444433  
£59.95

Extensive colouring routines enable realistic and detailed objects to be created. Easy to include text too. Ideal as an introduction to CAD

▲ Simple to use and much cheaper than X-CAD

▲ Excellent results can be obtained with a bit of skill

▼ Not as comprehensive as other packages

### ● SCULPT 4D

Amiga Centre Scotland 031 557 4242  
£368

Creating 3D ray traced animations can be very satisfying, and Sculpt 4D is an excellent tool for doing just that. Adding text to the animations is

# Ladbroke Computing International

ST World  
'Best Dealer' 1989



Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 21/08/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Please phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery in Mainland UK is free on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery). All prices available on Mail order only. Shop prices may differ.

**Phone us, We will try to match any price.**

**12 months on site warranty**  
with 24 hour response time (on these ST's)

|  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 512K<br>STFM<br>Discovery<br>pack<br>£299.99 | 512K<br>STE<br>Power<br>pack<br>£389.99 | 1Mb<br>STE<br>Power<br>pack<br>£419.99 | 2Mb<br>STE<br>Power<br>pack<br>£519.99 | 4Mb<br>STE<br>Power<br>pack<br>£649.99 |
|--|---|--|--|--|

## Low priced RAM Upgrades

|                             |          |                              |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| 512K STFM/STM fitted.       | £ 64.99  | 512K STFM kit.               | £ 39.99  |
| 512K STE SIMM's             | £ 39.99  | 512K ST board-chips, fitted. | £ 69.99  |
| 2Mb ST board-chips, kit.    | £ 59.99  | 2Mb ST board-chips, fitted.  | £ 164.99 |
| 4Mb ST board-chips, kit.    | £ 344.99 | 4Mb STE SIMM's kit.          | £ 149.99 |
| 4Mb ST board-chips, fitted. | £ 344.99 | 4Mb STE SIMM's kit.          | £ 299.99 |
| STFM Blitter chip, fitted.  | £ 49.99  | STFM Blitter chip, kit.      | £ 49.99  |
| TOS 14 kit (6 ROM's)        | £ 39.99  | Tos 14 fitted (6 ROM's)      | £ 49.99  |
| Amiga 512K RAM upgrade      | £ 39.99  | Amiga 512K upgrade-clock     | £ 44.99  |

Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competitive prices. Prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades/repairs carry our 90 days parts and labour guarantee.

## Quality 3.5" Disks

| Quantity | Unbranded |        | Sony Branded |       |
|----------|-----------|--------|--------------|-------|
|          | Loose     | Boxed  | Loose        | Boxed |
| 10       | £6.99     | £7.99  | £9.99        |       |
| 100      | £64.99    | £74.99 | £89.99       |       |

All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

## A4 Flat Bed Scanner

- \* 200 Dpi scanner.
- \* 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- \* High quality thermal image printer.
- \* Acts as photocopier.
- \* Works with ST, Amiga, PC, requires 1Mb RAM.
- \* Comes complete with software, cable, thermal paper.
- \* Thermal paper available ex-stock at £7.99 per roll.

ST & Amiga Version

£449.99

PC version + board

£479.99

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

## Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppp resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Mid soft keys.
- Works on 1040STFMIME

Original Midistudio still available for only £49.99

## Monitors & TV's

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Atari SM124 Mono   | £ 109.99 |
| Philips 8833 Colour  | £ 249.99 |
| Cmdr 1084S Colour  | £ 269.99 |
| The Commodore 1084S colour monitor is a limited offer. Phone for availability.                                     |          |
| Philips 15" TV   | £ 269.99 |
| includes FST, remote control, Scart input, 20 turn presets, sleep timer and Fastext.                               |          |
| All above displays come complete with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from cost of Monitors only, if bought with computer. |          |
| 12 channel TV tuner  | £ 79.99  |
| Philips 8833 + tuner   | £ 299.99 |

How to Pay  
You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal order made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

## Spectre GCR



"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- \* Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- \* Supports most Macintosh Software.
- \* Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- \* Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- \* 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- \* Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR

£284.99

With 128K ROM's

£384.99

## CUMANA ST & Amiga 3.5" Drives

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.    | £69.99 |
| CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive. | £64.99 |
| ST Internal drive upgrade. | £64.99 |

The Cumana, ST, internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is slim, quiet and comes complete with integral power supply/data lead. The Amiga drive is slim, quiet and has through port/disable switch. Add £2.50 P&P for drives ST A/B boot switch, fitted - £24.99.

## Hard Drives

We have a range of high quality, ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on the front, 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism and external DMA device No. selection. The controller is low power and full SCSI. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

|                     |          |                   |           |
|---------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 42HD 42Mb, 11Ms     | £ 549.99 | 84HD 84Mb, 24Ms   | £ 699.99  |
| 48HD/40 48Mb, 40Ms  | £ 499.99 | 11HD 11Mb, 15Ms   | £ 829.99  |
| 48HD/28 48Mb, 28Ms  | £ 524.99 | 142HD 142Mb, 15Ms | £ 949.99  |
| 61HD 61Mb, 24Ms     | £ 619.99 | 177HD 177Mb, 15Ms | £ 1099.99 |
| Vortex 40Mb (Amiga) | £ 499.99 | Supra 30Mb        | £ 474.99  |

## StarPrint Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga, PC. We can supply cables for other makes of computer for an additional charge. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

|                                |           |          |                              |               |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| Star LC-10                     | 140/36cps | £ 169.99 | Star FR-10                   | 300/70cps     | £ 399.99  |
| Star LC-10                     | 140/36cps | £ 209.99 | Star FR-15                   | 15" carriage  | £ 499.99  |
| Star LC-10 Mk II               | 100/45cps | £ 189.99 | Star XB-24/10                | 80cps SLQ     | £ 499.99  |
| Star LC-24/10                  | 170/57cps | £ 239.99 | Star XB-24/15                | 15" carriage  | £ 649.99  |
| Citizen 120D                   | 120cps    | £ 139.99 | Star Laser 8                 | 1Mb RAM       | £ 2287.99 |
| Citizen Swift                  | 192/64cps | £ 319.99 | Atari SLM804                 | Laser printer | £ 1099.99 |
| Citizen swift/3 colour upgrade |           | £ 39.99  | FR/XB range colour upgrade   |               | £ 39.99   |
| 84K buffer/3 input switcher    |           | £ 79.99  | 256K buffer/3 input switcher |               | £ 149.99  |

## SGSnet Network

- \* Uses Midi ports
- \* 313 baud data transfer rate.
- \* 32 ST's, connected up to 500ft apart via coax cable.
- \* Full data correction.
- \* File locking.
- \* Networking permissions.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| SGSnet Starter Server + node | SGSnet Add on kit |
| £149.99                      | £99.99            |

## Lantech Network

- \* Uses Cartridge port.
- \* 10 Megabit per second data transfer rate.
- \* Up to 200ft between ST's.
- \* Any computer can be configured as a server to share. Hard, Floppy, RAM disks and Centronics printer.

|                               |                    |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Lantech Starter server + node | Lantech Add on kit |
| £374.99                       | £179.99            |

Phone for best prices on, Amiga, Lynx, Stacy, PC's and DTP packs. Send SAE for FREE Catalogue.

**(0772) 203166 Fax 561071**

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormeau Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

G B SYSTEMS — LINK  
The Repair Specialists

|                 |                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Sinclair .....  | 16K, 48K, 128K, +1, +2, +3        |
| Commodore ..... | VIC20, 16,64, 128, Amiga          |
| Amstrad .....   | 464, 664, 6128, 8256, 8512, 9512  |
| Acorn .....     | Electron, BBC, Master, Archimedes |
| Atari .....     | 400, 800, ST520, ST1040           |

All the above are on a fixed labour charge plus the cost of the parts

|                  |                              |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| IBM .....        | PC, XT, AT, PS2              |
| Amstrad .....    | 1512, 1640, 2086, 2286, 2386 |
| IBM Clones ..... | Any make / model undertaken  |

The above are charged on a hourly rate

Most printers and monitors repaired

Spares we can supply most parts from single ICs to complete exchange boards

Sales (new/secondhand) - Installation - Cabling

Why not save hassle and send us your computer for repair by post

Phone 081 979 5638

86 Walton Road East Molesey Surrey KT8 0DL

150 Space public car park at rear of shop

## MICRODIAL

## ATARI

|                              |         |
|------------------------------|---------|
| 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK ..... | £279.00 |
| 520STE POWER PACK .....      | £369.00 |
| 1040STE EXTRA PACK .....     | £460.00 |
| PORTFOLIO .....              | £229.00 |
| LYNX .....                   | £165.00 |

## COMMODORE

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK .....                | £369.00      |
| A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK .....           | £369.00      |
| 1 MEG BATMAN OR S.O.S. PACK .....           | £440.00      |
| A500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK .....           | £515.00      |
| M501 1/2 MEG UPGRADE INC CLOCK & GAME ..... | £75.00       |
| PC STARTER PACK .....                       | PLEASE PHONE |

## PRINTERS

|                             |         |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| STAR LC-10 .....            | £169.00 |
| STAR LC-24/10 .....         | £249.00 |
| MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 ..... | £147.00 |
| CITIZEN 120D .....          | £125.00 |
| SEIKOSHA SP2000 .....       | £235.00 |

SOFTWARE UP TO 20% OFF RRP

THIS IS A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR WIDE RANGE - PLEASE PHONE - WE WILL TRY TO MATCH ANY PRICE

All prices include VAT and P&P,  
Courier Delivery add £8.

Please make cheques, P.O.'s payable to "MICRODIAL" and send to:

THE OLD CAMP SHOP, WARRINGTON LANE, ADGEN WHARF, LYMM, WARRINGTON, WA13 0SW.

All items are subject to availability, prices are subject to change without notice. All goods despatched upon cleared payment. Proprietors: Mike Todd and Mal Neary, E. & O. E.

24 HOUR ORDER LINE 0925 75 7696

considerable more easy than in the previous incarnation, Sculpt 3D. Sculpt Animate is also included in the price.

▲ Produces excellent raytraced pictures  
▲ Sculpt animate included in the price

▼ Expensive unless you're a real raytracing fanatic

● **DELUXE PRINT II**  
Electronic Arts 0753 49442  
£49.95

Drawing masterpieces isn't a problem with art packages, but adding text to images can be. Deluxe Print II is ideal for this though. It's easy to create signs and posters with some lovely large fonts. It even has an automatic calendar generator.

▲ Range of large fonts  
▲ Can produce larger-than-screen posters

▼ Doesn't support 24 pin printers

## MUSIC

● **MUSIC X**  
SOL 081 900 3399  
£29.95

Combines the features of a sequencer, voice programmer, sampler and MIDI interpreter. Supported by an excellent manual. The most comprehensive and competent music package available.

▲ 255 tracks possible  
▲ Very detailed  
▲ Beats ST MIDI software at its own game

▼ 1Mb recommended

● **TRACK 24**  
Soundbits 021-733 2063  
£75

This is a 24-track sequencer with the last two tracks having a special purpose. Track 23 is used for backing chords and track 24 is monophonic and used to play the main melodies or lead lines. Very simple to use and has lots of functions.

▲ 24 tracks  
▲ Easy to use

▼ Lacks powerful features

● **REALTIME SOUND PROCESSOR**  
HB Marketing 0695 444433  
£84.95

Not only a high quality sound sampler, but also a sound processor too. Add echo, reverb, delay and so on to your sampled sounds and you'll be producing Paul Hardcastle-style sounds in no time at all.

▲ Sound processor for customising your samples

▼ Only 8-bit samples which sound a little low

● **FUTURESOUND 500**  
Applied Visions (UK)  
£79.95

Simple to use sound sampler with routines to use the samples in your own C or BASIC programs. Manual is easy to read, but may give novices a hard time.

▲ Just plug in and away you go

▲ Provision for including samples in your programs

▼ Manual a little tricky for the beginner

● **AMAS**  
Microdeal 0726 68020  
£99.95

Sound can be digitised from a microphone or an amplified source which is unusual in samplers. The results can be played across a midi keyboard too.

▲ Samples can be compressed  
▲ MIDI ports included

▼ No facility for using samples in your own programs

● **OPUS-1 MCL**  
Ariadne Software 081 960 0204  
£99.95

A computer language designed specifically for musical composition. Can be used by programmers that lack instrument skill. Complex language, but powerful when learnt.

▲ Ideal for the programmer with little musical ability

▼ Complex language to learn  
▼ Not cheap

## GAMES

● **INTERPHASE**

Mirrorsoft 071-928 1454  
£29.99

Fantastic 3D graphics and a Max Headroom style plot make Interphase a challenging and exciting game. Guide your girl friend through a multi-storey building and retrieve a vital computer disk. Lots to do and not much time to do it in.

● **XENON 2**

Mirrorsoft 071-928 1454  
£24.99

The Blinnco Brothers first produced Xenon which had all the qualities you could ask for in a shoot-'em-up. Xenon II takes the genre one step further to produce the best zap-'em game of the year. Hordes of aliens and a multitude of bolt on weapons to bring the evil Xenites to an end. Sound is as good as the graphics.

● **STRIDER**

US Gold 021 625 3388  
£19.99

An excellent conversion of the Capcom arcade game that has the right mix of killing and thinking to provide a stunning game. As usual you can find extra weapons to help your quest. Beautiful graphics make the game look as good as it plays.

● **WATERLOO**

PSS 071 377 4645  
£24.99

Wargames don't have a huge following, but there are plenty of people out there to justify them. Waterloo has nice graphics and although not the strictest wargame to play, it is challenging and will keep even the most battle-hardened of generals busy for many an arduous campaign.



Q.L.'s  
FROM  
£50

## E.E.C LTD

PRINTERS  
FROM  
£50

\* SPECTRUMS \* Q.L.'S \* PRINTERS \*

SPECTRUM PLUS 2.....£109.95  
SPECTRUM PLUS 3.....£149.95

## \* MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT \*

Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead, introduction cartridge and Flat connectors. £59.95  
 MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT AS ABOVE WITH 2 MICRODRIVES. £89.95  
 EXTRA MICRODRIVES (New) £24.95  
 EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned) £16.95  
 MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGES  
 Volumes of 45-£12.00, Boxes of 80-£55.00  
 INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS .....each £3.50  
 PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE 1 .....£12.95  
 PRINTER SUPPLY UNITS 48K (Standard) .....£8.95  
 POWER SUPPLY UNITS for Heavy Duty, or 128K .....£10.00  
 POWER SUPPLY UNITS for heavy duty, or 128K +3 .....£18.00  
 POWER SUPPLY UNITS for Q.L. Commodore .....£22.00

## \* COMMODORE PRINTER BARGAIN \*

BROTHER HI-10 Daisywheel, Typewriter Quality. 80 col, 12 cps, 2K buffer. With extra tractor Feed, CMI Lead free.....£140.00

## \* PRINTER CLEARANCE \*

ALPHACOM 32 with INTERFACE & PSU for SPECTRUM.....£49.95  
 ALPHACOM PAPER, ONE ROLL- £50 FIVE ROLL PACK- £12.95  
 SEIKOSHA GP100A DOT-MATRIX PRINTER, Tractor Feed. 80 col/50 cps .....£90.00  
 CENTRONICS INTERFACE Q.L. to GP100A (£20 bought with printer) .....£24.00  
 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER, C.I.TOH SERIAL TYPE 20cps. Paper Width 13mm. Char/line, 115, 136, 172 selectable on top panel. Can proportional print, also make 1+3 copies, inc lead.....£140.00

## \* Sinclair QL \*

THE EXPANDABLE SYSTEM FOR SMALL BUSINESSES, BEGINNERS, AND EXPERTS.

Q.L.'S COMPLETE. FULLY TESTED AND WITH 3 MONTHS WARRANTY

SOFTWARE: Quill - word processor, Abacus - spreadsheet, JIM ROM .....£120  
 Sheet, archive - records, Essel - business graphics, JS ROM .....£135

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Hing, Newsletter), 5,400+ library programs - most free.

QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT

BUSINESS SOFTWARE (Suitable for Standard Q.L.'S) SMALL TRADERS PACK £24.95.

INVOICER £19.95, GENERAL LEDGER £19.95, SET OF THREE £50.

MAK. MERCH £14.95, FILER PACK £14.95. Also STOCK ACCOUNTING £39.95, (for expanded Q.L.'s). Send S.A.E. for DETAILS & Q.L. FULL PRICE LIST.

TERMS CWO, ACCESS OR VISA  
 MINIMUM ORDER £9. P&P £6.00 FOR PRINTERS & Q.L.  
 (overseas £15.00). Other items £15.00 (overseas £6.00)

Access VISA

## E.E.C LTD

18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter,  
 Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149 (AD2)

LOOK! WHY PAY MORE  
FOR YOUR DISKS & BOXES?

3 1/2" DS/DD

INCL LABELS

31/2 DS/HD 80p

31/2 SONY BRANDED DS/DD 74p

LOOK! DISK BOXES  
 40 CAP £4.00  
 80 CAP £4.25

200 3 1/2 DS/DD inc P&P £76.00

SONY BULK 45p

SAME DAY DISPATCH

100 3 1/2 DS/DD inc P&P £39.00

ADD £2.85 P&amp;P. ADD £9 next day delivery.

| AMIGAS                    | Mouse Mat        | £2.80 | ATARIS              | DISCOVERY | £.250 |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|---------------------|-----------|-------|
| BATPACK                   | Cleaning Kit     | £2    | EXTERNAL DRIVE +PSU | £.67      |       |
| FLIGHT OF FANTASY         | Ram Pack         | £40   | Zip Stick           | £.11      |       |
| FANTASY CLASS OF THE 90'S | + clock          | £45   | Cheetah 125+        | £.60      |       |
|                           | Cumana ext drive | £66   |                     |           |       |

\* C64 WORLD CUP PACK £130 \*

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD,  
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA 0273 506269 or 0831 279084 24 hours 7 days

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

## DITCH INTO the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

## OFFER 1:

Double Sided 3 1/2" Disks, Individually Wrapped, 800k  
 135 p/s, sized for Amigas, ST, etc. (Blue, Per No. made in Japan, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 10 x 3.5"    | £5.90   |
| 25 x 3.5"    | £11.95  |
| 50 x 3.5"    | £20.50  |
| 100 x 3.5"   | £38.00  |
| 250 x 3.5"   | £94.00  |
| 500 x 3.5"   | £186.00 |
| 1,000 x 3.5" | £350.00 |

Amiga 512K  
 upgrade only  
 £34.95 inc VAT

## OFFER 4: High Density Disks,

when only the Very Best will do.  
 5.25" HD 1.5mb  
 for IBM, AT, etc.

|                |         |               |         |
|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 10 x 5.25" HD  | £4.40   | 10 x 3.5" HD  | £11.00  |
| 25 x 5.25" HD  | £11.00  | 25 x 3.5" HD  | £27.25  |
| 50 x 5.25" HD  | £21.50  | 50 x 3.5" HD  | £48.00  |
| 100 x 5.25" HD | £42.80  | 100 x 3.5" HD | £96.50  |
| 250 x 5.25" HD | £100.20 | 250 x 3.5" HD | £169.50 |
| 500 x 5.25" HD | £197.00 | 500 x 3.5" HD | £405.00 |

Including Labels,  
 Envelopes & u.c.p.'s  
 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 Warranty

## OFFER 2:

Genuine Sony 3 1/2" Disks Double Sided,  
 made in Japan, sold in Sony outlets,  
 probably the best disk in the World!

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| 10 x 3.5"    | £5.90   |
| 25 x 3.5"    | £14.35  |
| 50 x 3.5"    | £26.48  |
| 100 x 3.5"   | £49.78  |
| 250 x 3.5"   | £123.95 |
| 500 x 3.5"   | £220.00 |
| 1,000 x 3.5" | £410.00 |

3 1/2"  
 DISKS FROM  
 35P inc VAT

## OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'

Top Quality Anti-Static Lockable Disk Boxes,  
 complete with 2 keys. Small or Large  
 Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

|                      |       |
|----------------------|-------|
| 3.5" x 40 Capacity   | £3.95 |
| 3.5" x 80 Capacity   | £4.50 |
| 3.5" x 100 Capacity  | £5.50 |
| 3.5" x 120 Capacity  | £6.50 |
| 5.25" x 70 Capacity  | £3.95 |
| 5.25" x 100 Capacity | £4.95 |

## OFFER 3:

5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and  
 Clones, etc. 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty  
 or money back.

|               |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 25 x 5.25"    | £6.95   |
| 50 x 5.25"    | £14.95  |
| 100 x 5.25"   | £24.95  |
| 250 x 5.25"   | £59.95  |
| 500 x 5.25"   | £129.00 |
| 1,000 x 5.25" | £200.00 |

Complete with labels, envelopes &amp; u.c.p.'s

Call for printer  
 ribbon prices

## OFFER 6: Accessories!

Sourced from the world's leading  
 manufacturers. Quality and Price Guaranteed.  
 Day with Confidence

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Amiga/ST dust covers       | £1.95  |
| Universal Screen Filter    | £14.95 |
| 3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit | £1.95  |
| Mousemat                   | £1.95  |
| 200 Labels                 | £2.99  |
| Roll of 1,000 Labels       | £7.50  |
| PC or Amiga Cable          | £5.95  |
| Mouse House/Bracket        | £2.40  |
| Printer Stand with Tray    | £13.99 |
| Printer Stand              | £11.95 |
| Mouse/Joystick Extension   | £3.95  |

Four good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,

1 No Minimum Order.

2 Access and Visa accepted



3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)

4 Free Helpful Advice

Post add £3.50 per order.  
 Next Day Courier £7.95

THE ORIGINAL

MEDIA

COMPANY LTD.

TEL: (0530) 813591 (LINES)

Fax: 0530 813595

Dept NCE  
 14 ASHBY RD  
 COALVILLE  
 LEICESTER  
 LE6 2LA

COMING  
SOONJOB  
TRACKERRELEASED AT  
THE SAME PRICE  
AS THE STAND ONE

BY -AN COOL- OF TCB

## LOOK AT THESE FEATURES

- \* TCB NOW AVAILABLE
- \* 4 CHANNELS OF SOUND
- \* USE MAX 28% PROCESSOR TIME
- \* STEREO SOUND FOR STE
- \* FEATURES BUILT IN DRUM MACHINE
- \* FULL MIDI SUPPORT
- \* PLAYS AT 10KHz

DEMO ONLY £2.30

mph

COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT  
EATON 0603  
NORWICH 503382  
NORFOLK

## HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS  
DD 135TPI

37p

EA

5 1/4 DS  
HD 96 TPI

21p

EA

3 1/2 DSHD  
2 MEG 42p

89p

EA

PLASTIC  
3 1/2 LIBRARY  
5 1/4 CASESEA  
89pSTORAGE BOXES  
3 1/2 40 cap...£4.20 3 1/2 80 cap...£4.60  
5 1/4 50 cap...£4.40 5 1/4 100 cap...£4.90EURODATA  
12A QUAKERS YARD  
ADAM AND EVE ST  
MARKET  
HARBOROUGH  
LEIC LE16 7LT  
TEL: 0858 433992  
FAX: 0858 432549  
GO ON BE TEMPTEDLIFETIME GUARANTEE  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DISKETTE  
LABELS ENVELOPES AND VAT  
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR  
CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO  
EURODATA OR TELEPHONE YOUR  
ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA.  
SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY  
ADD £2.80 P&PLOWEST  
PRICES  
FOR HIGHEST  
QUALITY

SALE

ACCESS  
VISA● NEW ZEALAND  
STORYOcean 061 832 6533  
£24.99If there's a game that justifies the word *cute* it just has to be New Zealand Story. Where else can you control a little baby Kiwi who goes around rescuing other Kiwi's from a mean old walrus? There are lots of levels to complete, and it's... cute.

## ● DUNGEON MASTER

Microsoft 071 928 1454  
£29.99

A world filled with monsters and treasures await anyone brave enough to enter the labyrinthine catacombs of Dungeon Master. 14 levels of dungeon await and only the brave and strong will come out alive.

## ● INTERCEPTOR

Electronic Arts 0753 49442  
£24.95

Flight simulators are often dull and boring, but Interceptor is far from that. You're at the controls of an F-18 and have to accomplish many missions against hostile forces. The graphics are superb and the missions will challenge even an ace pilot.

## ● VIRUS

Microprose 0666 504326  
£19.99

Virus was originally written on the Archimedes and was thought impossible on any other machine. The Amiga proved them wrong. You too can experience the wonderful graphics and varied missions as you fly around worlds, zapping and fighting for survival.

## ● DRAGONS' LAIR

Entertainment International 0268 541126  
£44.95

It might seem expensive, but that's because it comes on 3 disks. Dragon's Lair was one of the first arcade games to use laser disc technology and it's even more impressive when you realise that your Amiga does it with no extras—just its memory and good programming.

## ● POPULOUS

Electronic Arts 0753 49442  
£24.95

The fate of 999 worlds lies in the balance with you controlling the forces of good. Play god and create a world for your people to live in — not forgetting to destroy the minions of evil of course, before evil destroys your people.

## LANGUAGES

## ● ARGASM

Argosoft Software  
£59.95

The fastest assembler available. It's compatible with most other assemblers so you can just transfer a file to Argasm and carry on working.

## ▲ Very fast assembler

▲ Compatible with Dexpac

## ▼ Not assemblable in memory

## ● GFA BASIC 3

GFA Data Media 0734 794941  
£64.95

Amiga BASIC has it's good points, but if you want a more friendly and powerful language to program in there's GFA

BASIC. It can be used as a standard BASIC, but to get the full benefit from it you need to use the more potent structured commands. It's compatible with Amiga BASIC too — so you won't have to start all over again if you convert a program.

## ▲ Fast interpreted BASIC

▲ Structured language

▼ Requires compiler to produce stand alone code

## ● HISOFT BASIC

Hisoft 0525 718181  
£79.95

A very fast compiled BASIC with a powerful text editor to make life easier. Instruction manual helps you through the tutorial programs. Can compile Amiga BASIC programs with no modification.

## ▲ Produces very fast code

▲ Compiled language

▼ No interpreter — you must compile in between each modification to the program — which wastes time

## ● LATTICE C V5

Metacomco 0272 428781  
£241.50

C is the next best thing to assembly language when it comes to speed, and Lattice C is a very good implementation of C. Includes a powerful debugger when things don't go right. Also has a powerful text editor for creating the code and two very handy manuals.

## ▲ Good text editor

▲ The best and fastest version of C

▼ Price to match

## MISCELLANY

## ● SUMMASEETCH

HB Marketing 0695 444433  
£459.95

Graphics tablets are used commonly in CAD because they allow greater control than the humble mouse. Summaseetch is a tablet for your Amiga which enables you to draw and scribble to your hearts content. Transferring technical diagrams is a doddie thanks to a widget with a crosshair and a pen.

## ▲ Crosshair and pen included

▲ Good alternative to mouse

▼ Damn expensive

## ● AMDRIVE

ASAP 0724 280222  
£399

A 40 Mb hard drive for either the A500 or A2000 Amiga. Comes ready formatted. Can either autoboot from hard drive or boot from disk. Fast access to data on the hard disk.

## ▲ Fast storage system

▲ Cheap

▼ Needs Kickstart 1.3

## ● VIDI AMIGA

Rombo Productions 0506 414631  
£99.95

Grab images at a rate of up to four frames per second. Colour images are grabbed as three mono images through filters and therefore can't

# Put A Mac In Your PC

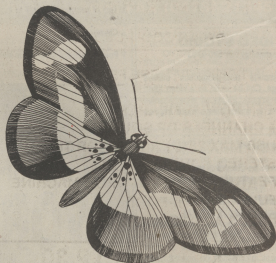
Avagio is a new publishing program providing a Macintosh type DTP environment on a PC.

Scaleable outline fonts in sizes from 6 to 500 points in normal, narrow, condensed, wide, expanded, italic, bold and extra bold and font effects that can be applied separately to stroke, fill and background provide stunning headlines and full control over body text.

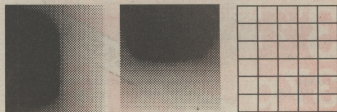
Scaleable graphics and the ability to import a wide range of PC graphics formats including EPS and PS files ensure that you will never be short of an appropriate image.

Avagio's unique Mingle feature lets you combine and manipulate text and graphics to get just the effect you want.

And all this without a PostScript printer.



Text control *lortnos jxet*  
and manipulation  
*swg wswjbnysfrou*



Add horizontal or vertical gradient shading or automatically rule boxes to create tables

IBM AT and PS/2 compatibles  
Requires only 640k, mouse and hard disc  
Recommended price £195 + VAT

LTS, Haydon House,  
Alcester Road, STUDLEY,  
Warks B80 8AN  
Tel: 0386 792617

Visa, Access and dealer enquiries welcome

# AVAGIO

be grabbed in real time. Basic unit grabs 320 by 200 images in 16 colours, but for a bit more cash you can snap 320 by 256 images in 4096 colours.

- ▲ Very fast mono image grabber
- ▲ Can play back a sequence of frames from memory

▼ Software incomplete

### ● VIDEO STUDIO

Maze Technology 081 520 9753 £99  
A complete post-production utilities package. Can be used as a video title. IFF file import. Plenty of wipe/dissolve patterns to make things more impressive.

▲ Comprehensive

- ▼ Requires two disk drives and 1Mb RAM
- ▼ For best results will need a genlock

### ● DAY BY DAY

Digital International 0395 270273  
If you have trouble remembering appointments then this could be the thing for you. It enables you to store and recall information on appointments at the touch of a key. Ideal if you use your computer every day.

▲ Month and week planner to remind you of things to be done

▲ Refers to edit - you have to virtually re-type the entry

### ● MINIGEN

Applied Systems Developments Ltd 0724 283222 £113.85

A genlock device which allows you to produce Chart Show-style overlays on your videos. Uses standard IFF files to overlay. Easy to use.

- ▲ Lots of software available to exploit Minigen
- ▲ Cheap

▼ Poor manual and introduction disk

### ● A-MAX

Entertainment International 0268 541126 £134

Why bother with a Macintosh emulator when you've got an Amiga? Because Mac DTP software knocks spots off anything on the Amiga. Admittedly you need at least 1Mb of RAM to do anything useful with A-Max, but a 1Mb Amiga is considerably cheaper than a Mac.

▲ Works with most Mac software

▼ Doesn't support hard disk... yet

▼ Need to purchase Mac ROMs too

### ● PERSONAL TAX PLANNER

Digital International 0395 270273 £39.95

A menu driven program to calculate your income tax liability and prepare your tax return. Ideal if you have to fill in your own tax returns.

- ▲ Menu driven
- ▲ Easy to use

▼ Tax is boring

## NEXT WEEK

# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO WORD PROCESSORS

---

### ADVICE ON THE BEST BUYS FOR YOUR MACHINE

PHONE  
Blandford  
(0258) 451347

## BUILD IT YOURSELF!

FAX  
(0258)  
456046

### MOTHERBOARDS

**XT TURBO** 12MHz, V20, Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL. **£62.10**

**AT TURBO** 12MHz, baby size up to 4M on board. **£158.00**

**AT TURBO** 16MHz version **£205.00**

**AT TURBO** with EMS 12MHz, up to 5Mb on board. **£188.00**

**386SX ALL-IN-ONE** 16MHz includes floppy, serial and parallel ports. Takes 1M x 1 **£399.00**  
Memory is available for all these boards. Please call for current prices

### CASES AND PSUS

**XT/AT** Three 5.25" and 3.5" slots or disks, flip top lid **£44.50**

Suitable 180W PSU **£44.85**

**DE-LUXE**. With speed display **£65.00**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

**MINI TOWER** with speed display **£72.50**

Suitable 200W PSU **£69.00**

### I/O ADAPTORS

**SERIAL RS232** **£16.10**

**DUAL RS232** **£24.10**

**SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME** Com 1, 2, 3, 4, Par 2, 3 Links **£14.50**

**DUAL SERIAL + PAR + GAME** **£25.00**

**XT SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/FLOPPY/GAME** **£31.50**

### KEYBOARDS

101 Key XT/AT switch **£46.00**

101 CHERRY XT/AT **£65.50**

### PC-DIY BOOK

If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, then this is for you! 112 pages full of practical tips for £7.95 inclusive. (NO VAT)

### DISPLAY ADAPTORS

**HERCULES** plus printer **£39.20**

**DUAL CGA/HERC** **£38.00**

**EQA PLUS** **£99.50**

**VGA 8 bit** **£99.00**

**UNIVERSAL VGA** 8/16 bit VGA, CGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules. Standard plus 800 x 600 plus 1024 x 768 resolution **£137.00**

### MONITORS

**MONO 12" green** **£73.00**

**VGA 14" paper white** **£165.60**

**VGA 14" colour** **£389.00**

Remember! All our prices include VAT. Call for FREE catalogue Carriage £2.00 for goods under £40, £9.00 for goods over £40 in total

### FLOPPY DRIVES

5.25" 360K ..... **£66.70**

5.25" 1.2M ..... **£90.50**

3.5" 720K ..... **£71.76**

3.5" 1.44M ..... **£85.56**

5.25" cradle for 3.5" drive adaptor and cables ..... **£12.50**

### DISK CONTROLLERS

#### UNIVERSAL FLOPPY

DRIVES 380/1.2/720/1.44 drive AT and 386 systems ..... **£24.50**

XT Hard/Floppy controller **£81.00**

XT Hard disk controller ..... **£65.00**

AT floppy/hard controller **£107.00**

### "SKELETON" SYSTEMS

These consist of motherboard, case and PSU. You add the rest!

XT 12MHz ..... **£155**

AT 12MHz ..... **£250**

AT 16MHz ..... **£305**

## BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 The Plocks, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7AA

Telephone Blandford (0258) 451347

WE TAKE ACCESS, VISA AND AMERICAN EXPRESS

# SOFTSELLERS LTD

**MAIL  
ORDER**
**6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK, IP4 1JE**
**MAIL  
ORDER**

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH (RETAIL)



VISA

36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX, (RETAIL)

**MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/(0473) 210605 FAX (0473) 213457**

|                       | ST    | AMIGA |                          | ST     | AMIGA |                     | ST    | AMIGA |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------|
| * 4TH DIMENSION       | 16.99 | 16.99 | * FRANKENSTEIN           | 12.99  | 12.99 | PLAYER MANAGER      | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| 688 ATTACK SUB        |       |       | FIGHTER BOMBER           | 10.99  | 10.99 | PHOTON STORM        | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * ADDIDS              |       |       | * FEDERATION QUEST       | 11.99  | 13.99 | * PYRAMK            | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| * CHAMP TE BREAK      | 16.99 | 16.99 | GIANTS (COMPILATION)     | 19.99  | 19.99 | * Pictionary        | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| AMTS HEAD (DATA DISK) | 12.99 | 12.99 | * GOLD OF THE            |        |       | * PANIC STATION     | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * ANCIENT ART OF WAR  | 16.99 | 16.99 | ATZCO'S                  | 16.99  | 16.99 | * PLOT              | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| AT SEA                | 16.99 | 16.99 | * GRIM BLOOD             | 13.99  | 13.99 | * QUARTER BACK      | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * ATOMICS             | 13.99 | 13.99 | * GUNS AND BUTTER        | 19.99  | 19.99 | RAINBOW ISLAND      | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * ACTION FIGHTER      | 15.99 | 15.99 | HAMMERFIST               | 16.99  | 16.99 | RESOLUTION 101      | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * ADDIDAS CH'P FOOT   | 16.99 | 16.99 | HARLEY DAVIDSON          | 19.99  | 19.99 | ROBBER'S DRIFT      | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * ANARCHY             | 13.99 | 13.99 | HERO QUEST               | 24.99  | 24.99 | ROTX                | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * AQUAVENTURA         | 24.99 | 24.99 | * HEROES                 | 19.99  | 19.99 | * ROKOCOOP 2        | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| BALANCE OF POWER      | 15.99 | 15.99 | * HALLS OF MONTEZUMA     | 16.99  | 16.99 | RED STORM RISING    | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| 1999                  |       |       | * HOYLES BOOK OF GAMES   | 24.99  | 24.99 | RAINBOW ISLANDS     | 15.99 | 16.99 |
| * BARBARIAN II        | 15.99 | 15.99 | IVANHOE                  | 13.99  | 13.99 | RISK                | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| (PSYGNOSIS)           |       |       | * INTERNATIONAL 3D       | 15.99  | 16.99 | S E U C K           | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| BANKOK KNIGHTS        | 16.99 | 16.99 | TENNIS                   | 12.99  | 12.99 | * SECRET AGENT      | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| BATTLECHESS           | 16.99 | 16.99 | IRON TRACKER             | 16.99  | 12.99 | FLIES BY            |       |       |
| BATTLE COMMAND        | 16.99 | 16.99 | * INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION | 16.99  | 16.99 | * STORM ACROSS      | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| * BATTLE MASTER       | 16.99 | 16.99 | WRESTLE                  | 16.99  | 16.99 | EUROPE              | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| * BSS JANE SEYMOUR    | 16.99 | 16.99 | IMPERIUM                 | 16.99  | 16.99 | SPACE QUEST III     | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| BOMBER MISSION        |       |       | INFESTATION              | 16.99  | 16.99 | * SILVER BLADES     | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| DISKS                 | 12.99 | 12.99 | ITALY 1990               | 13.99  | 13.99 | * SHADOW OF THE     | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| BATMAN (THE MOVIE)    | 13.99 | 16.99 | IT CAME FROM             | 16.99  | 19.99 | BEAST 2             | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| BLUE ANGELS           | 16.99 | 16.99 | THE DESERT               | 16.99  | 16.99 | S T O S             | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| * BAD BLOOD           | 19.99 | 19.99 | * JACK BOOT              | 12.99  | 12.99 | MANAGER             | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| BLACK TIGER           | 13.99 | 16.99 | * JACK THE RIPPER        | 12.99  | 12.99 | STREET FIGHTING MAN | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * BLADE WARRIOR       | 15.99 | 15.99 | KICK OFF                 |        |       | * STEVEN HENDRY     |       |       |
| BUDAKHAN              | 16.99 | 16.99 | KNIGHTS OF               | 12.99  | 19.99 | CHAMPIONSHIP        | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| CHASE HQ              | 16.99 | 16.99 | KRYSTALLION              | 12.99  | 19.99 | SNKER               | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| CABAL                 | 13.99 | 16.99 | KICK OFF 2               | 16.99  | 16.99 | * SCROLL            | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| CADAVER               | 16.99 | 16.99 | KICK OFF 2 WCE           | 16.99  | 16.99 | SWORDE OF TWILIGHT  | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| CRACK OUT             | 16.99 | 16.99 | KICK OFF EXTRA TIME      | 9.99   | 9.99  | * SNOW STRIKE       | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * CARTHAGE            | 15.99 | 15.99 | KICK OFF                 |        |       | * SLPHEED           | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| CONQUEROR             | 16.99 | 16.99 | KLAX                     | 13.99  | 13.99 | SHADOW OF THE       | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * CORVETTE            | 15.99 | 15.99 | * KILLING GAME SHOW      | 13.99  | 13.99 | SHADOW WARRIORS     | 13.99 | 16.99 |
| COMBO RACER           | 16.99 | 16.99 | * LIFE AND DEATH         | 19.99  | 19.99 | * STAR BLAZE        | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * CHESS               |       |       | LEISURE SUIT             | 29.99  | 29.99 | * SUPER QUINTET     | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| CHAMPION 2175         | 16.99 | 16.99 | * LEAVING TERAMIS        | 13.99  | 16.99 | * SUBBITO           | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * CHUCK YEAGER        |       |       | LARRY III                |        |       | SIM CITY            | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| S A F T               | 16.99 | 16.99 | LORDS OF THE             |        |       | STAR FLIGHT         | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| CLARADOR              | 16.99 | 16.99 | RIISING SUN              | 16.99  | 19.99 | SUPER CARS          | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| CHAOS/DUNGEON         |       |       | LAST NINJA II            | 16.99  | 16.99 | * THE PLAGUE        | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| MASTER                | 19.99 | 19.99 | * LOM                    | 15.99  | 16.99 | * TIME MACHINE      | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * CHAOS STRIKES BACK  | 16.99 | 16.99 | LOST PATROL              | *13.99 | 16.99 | * THUNDERSTRIKE     | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * CHICAGO             | 12.99 | 12.99 | * LAST SLUTTIMAN         | 12.99  | 12.99 | TRIAD II (COMP)     | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| CYBERBALL             | 13.99 | 13.99 | MANIC MANSION            | 16.99  | 16.99 | * TOYDOTS           | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| DEFENDERS OF THE      |       |       | * MAJIC FLY              | 16.99  | 16.99 | * TOTAL RECALL      | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| EARTH                 | 12.99 | 12.99 | MIDWINTER                | 19.99  | 19.99 | TEST DRIVE II       | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| DRAGONS BREATH        | 19.99 | 19.99 | * MIGHT                  |        |       | TENNIS CUP          | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| DRAGON WAR            | 16.99 | 16.99 | RESISTANCE               | 16.99  | 16.99 | TURPKON             | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * DAYS OF THUNDER     | 19.99 | 19.99 | MANCHESTER LTD           | 13.99  | 16.99 | TUSKER              | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| DRAGON FIGHT          | 15.99 | 19.99 | * MICROPROSE WORLD       |        |       | * THE KEEP          | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| DRACKEN               | 19.99 | 19.99 | CUP SOCCER 11            | 15.99  | 15.99 | TV SPORTS FOOTBALL  | 16.99 | 19.99 |
| * DYNAMIC DEBUGGER    | 15.99 | 15.99 | * MAJIC JOHNSON          | 12.99  | 12.99 | TV SPORTS BASKBALL  | 16.99 | 19.99 |
| DYNASTY WARS          | 16.99 | 16.99 | MATRIX MARAUDERS         | 16.99  | 16.99 | * TRIVIA            | 12.99 | 15.99 |
| * EAGLE RIDER         | 16.99 | 16.99 | * MYTH                   | 16.99  | 16.99 | * TRACK ATTACK      | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| E-MOTION              | 13.99 | 16.99 | * NEW YORK WARRIOR       | 13.99  | 13.99 | ULTIMATE GOLF       | 15.99 | 16.99 |
| EMELYN HUGHES NT      |       |       | NUCLEAR WAR              | 16.99  | 16.99 | UNTOUCHABLES        | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| SOCCER                | 16.99 | 16.99 | * NITRO                  | 13.99  | 13.99 | UNVERSE III         | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| ENTERPRISE            | 13.99 | 13.99 | * NIGHT BREED            | 13.99  | 13.99 | * UMS II            | 15.99 | 15.99 |
| EDITION 1 (COMP)      | 19.99 | 19.99 | NORTH AND SOUTH          | 15.99  | 15.99 | ULTIMA V V          | 19.99 | 19.99 |
| * EPOCH               | 15.99 | 15.99 | NEUROCRAMER              | 15.99  | 15.99 | * UP AND AWAY       | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * EYE OF HERCULES     | 16.99 | 16.99 | ORIENTATION              | 13.99  | 13.99 | VENUS FLY TRAP      | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| * FLASH DRAGON        | 13.99 | 13.99 | THUNDERBOLT              | 13.99  | 16.99 | WARHEAD             | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| F29 RETALIATOR        | 16.99 | 16.99 | * ORIENTAL               | 15.99  | 15.99 | * WINGS             | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * F19 STEALTH FIGHTER | 19.99 | 19.99 | * PARADOX                | 16.99  | 16.99 | * WOLF MONSTER      | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| F16 COMBAT PILOT      | 15.99 | 15.99 | PROJECTILE               | 16.99  | 16.99 | * WARP              | 12.99 | 12.99 |
| FALCON                | 16.99 | 19.99 | PINGAL MAJIC             | 13.99  | 16.99 | XENOMORPH           | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * FALCON MISSION 2    | 13.99 | 13.99 | POLICE QUEST II          | 24.99  | 24.99 | XENON J             | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| FALCON MISSION DKS    | 13.99 | 13.99 | PREMIER                  |        |       | X OUT               | 13.99 | 13.99 |
| FLOOD                 | 16.99 | 16.99 | COLLECTION 3             |        |       | * YOLLANDER         | 16.99 | 16.99 |
| * FUTURE BASKETBALL   | 16.99 | 16.99 | (COMPILATION)            | 19.99  | 19.99 | * ZONE WARRIOR      | 16.99 | 16.99 |

ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK  
BOMBRAK, CARRIER COMMAND,  
OUTRUN, SPICE HARRIER,  
STOS, NEOCHROME, FIRST BASIC, ST  
TOUR, DISCOVER THE ST,  
£269.95

ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK  
23 GREAT TITLES  
£249.95

ATARI 1040 STE EXTRA  
Prince Hyper Paint, STAC, ST Word,  
ST Calc, ST Graph  
£449.95

ATARI LYNX HAND HELD  
PORTABLE GAMES MACHINE,  
£179.95

ATARI SM124  
MONOCHROME MONITOR  
£99.95

ATARI EXTERNAL DRIVE  
POWER DRIVE I MEG D.S  
£79.95

AMIGA 500 "FLIGHT OF FANTASY"  
MODULATOR, F29 RETALIATOR,  
RAINBOW ISLANDS, DELUXE PAINT II  
£369.95

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK  
MODULATOR, BATMAN, NEW ZEALAND  
STORY, INTERCEPT, DELUXE PAINT II  
£369.95

AMIGA 500 + 10845  
ETHER PACK ABOVE + COLOUR  
£599.95

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF 90'S  
EDUCATIONAL PACK  
£269.95

COMMODORE 10845  
COLOUR MONITOR  
£249.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE  
POWER DRIVE I MEG DS  
£79.95

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION  
512K + CLOCK CARD  
£69.95

A590 HARD DRIVE  
20 MEG HARD DRIVE  
£369.95

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST & PACKING FREE BY UK.  
OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM, EXCEPT HARDWARE CHARGED AT COST. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY AND PRICE CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT ALL TITLES RELEASED AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS. \*

| TITLE           | COMP | PRICE | NAME:   |
|-----------------|------|-------|---|
|                 |      |       | ADDRESS: .....                                    |
|                 |      |       | TEL NO: .....                                     |
|                 |      |       | Have you ordered from us before<br>(yes/no):..... |
| <b>TOTAL £:</b> |      |       | <b>NCE 30/8/90.</b>                               |

# ATARI LYNX

Atari Lynx Games Machine  
(with free California Games card)

only £158.00  
inclusive

**Lynx Game Cards**  
BLUE LIGHTNING £ 22.00  
CHIPS CHALLENGE £ 22.00  
ELECTROCOP £ 22.00

**Lynx Game Cards**  
GATES or ZENODOCON £ 22.00  
GAUNTLET III £ 25.50  
RAMPTAGE NOT OUT

## CITIZEN Swift 24

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES  
Colour Upgrade Kit £ 34.95  
Black Ribbons (ea.) £ 3.95  
Colour Ribbons (ea.) £ 13.95

- \* 24 Pin Printer
- \* 192 cps draft
- \* 54 cps LQ
- \* Epson LQ compatible
- \* IBM compatible
- \* Nec PD\* character set
- \* 8 resident LQ fonts
- \* 80 column

- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feed
- \* Parallel interface
- \* Supplied with lead
- \* 7 Colour option available extra
- \* Best LQ C24/10 II
- \* RRP £447.35

**£310.00**  
INC VAT AND DELIVERY

## Panasonic KXP1124

- \* 80 col, 24 pin printer
- \* 160 cps, 53 cps NIG at 10cpi
- \* 192 cps, 63 cps NIG at 12cpi
- \* Adjustable push/pull tractors
- \* Front, rear and bottom feed
- \* 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- \* Front panel control
- \* 2 draft, 5 NIG fonts standard
- \* Paper Parking
- \* Landscape and Portrait
- \* Epson LQ/IBM Pro compatible

**£255.00**

inc VAT and delivery

## THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Atari Portfolio Pocket PC                      | £229.95 |
| Smart Parallel Interface                       | £38.00  |
| Smart Parallel interface - with parallel cable | £39.95  |
| 32K Memory Card                                | £46.75  |
| 64K Memory Card                                | £82.95  |
| 128K Memory Card                               | £119.00 |
| Finance Software Card                          | £47.50  |
| PC Application Software                        | £47.50  |
| Utilities Software Card                        | £47.50  |
| Serial RS-232 Interface                        | £56.95  |
| Super Memory Expander                          | £164.95 |
| Portfolio Card Drive                           | £67.50  |
| Mains Power Adaptor                            | £11.99  |

## star

- Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...
- 1 x Black Ribbon £3.50
  - 5 x Black Ribbons £16.95
  - 10 x Black Ribbons £32.95
  - 1 x Colour Ribbon £8.50
  - 5 x Colour Ribbons £34.95
  - 10 x Colour Ribbons £67.95

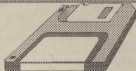
### LC10 PRINTERS

- Star LC10 Mono £169.00
- Star LC10 Colour £219.95

All prices include cable, vat and delivery

# BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.



| QUANTITY               | 10    | 20    | 30    | 50     | 100    | 200    | 250    | 300    |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| UNBRANDED 3.5" DSDD    | 5.99  | 10.99 | 15.99 | 25.99  | 49.00  | 84.99  | 99.00  | 119.99 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD  | 11.50 | 21.50 | 30.50 | 50.00  | 95.00  | 188.00 | 230.00 | 275.00 |
| UNBRANDED 3.5" HD      | 14.95 | 27.95 | 39.95 | 59.99  | 115.00 | 225.00 | 279.95 | 330.00 |
| SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD  | 27.50 | 53.00 | 77.00 | 120.00 | 235.00 | 460.00 | 570.00 | 680.00 |
| UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K   | 3.25  | 6.25  | 9.25  | 14.95  | 27.50  | 52.50  | 65.00  | 77.50  |
| SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D  | 7.95  | 15.50 | 22.50 | 36.99  | 69.99  | 135.00 | 165.00 | 189.99 |
| SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD | 12.99 | 24.99 | 34.99 | 56.99  | 99.99  | 195.00 | 235.00 | 275.00 |

**BEST PRICES, (Dept NCE), Unit A, Grafton Place,**

Worthing, West Sussex. BN11 1QX

Tel : (0903) 700714

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE FOR MORE DETAILS



## ATARI ST PERIPHERALS

- Atari SM124 Mono Monitor £ 99.99
- Atari Megaflo 30 Hard Disk £ 449.95
- Atari Megaflo 60 Hard Disk £ 619.95
- Atari SLM804 Laser Printer £ 1115.00
- Atari SLM804 Toner Cartridge £ 37.50
- Atari SLM804 Replacement Drum £ 159.99
- Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor £ 259.95
- Cumana 1 MB External Drive £ 89.95
- Rectec 1 MB External Drive £ 75.00
- Microtime External Clock Card £ 24.95
- ST Monitor Switch Box £ 14.95
- STE Stereo scart lead £ 12.99
- STFM scart lead £ 9.95
- Melacomco ST Basic Language Replacement internal STFM/E PSU £ 7.95
- Trakball (Mouse/Joystick) £ 99.95
- Replacement ST Mouse cable £ 24.95
- Parallel Printer Lead £ 4.75
- 14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive) £ 3.75
- 14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive) £ 5.95
- 13 Pin Din Plug (ST Monitor) £ 2.25
- £ 2.95
- £ 1.95

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

- 512K Ram Upgrade with clock £ 49.95
- A590 20Mb Hard Disk Drive £ 379.95
- Philips 8833 Stereo colour monitor £ 259.95
- Cumana External Amiga Drive £ 75.00
- Vidi Amiga Video Digitiser £ 99.99
- Deluxe Paint Version 3 £ 95.95
- Photon Paint Version 1 £ 9.95
- Photon Paint Version 2 £ 39.95
- F-29 Retaliator by Ocean £ 17.95
- Tenstar Games Pack £ 34.99

# NEED A NEW MOUSE ?

**Contriver Replacement Mouse £27.50** (available for ST or Amiga)

**Naksha Replacement Mouse £36.99** (fits ST, Amiga & Amstrad PC)

**Commodore 1352 Mouse £ 34.49** (fits Amiga or Commodore PC)

# ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

**C-Lab Creator SL V3.0**

**C-Lab Notator SL V3.0**

**C-Lab Unitor**

**C-Lab Export**

**Steinberg Cubeat V1**

**Steinberg Cubase V1.5**

**Steinberg Voice Editors**

**Digital Muse Virtuoso**

**Digital Muse Prodigy**

**FM Melody Maker**

other packages available.

NOTATOR / CREATOR Version 3 upgrade

£39 for Creator & £49 for Notator

RING TODAY -  
LATEST  
VERSIONS IN  
STOCK AT  
AMAZING  
PRICES!

**DR.T TIGER CUB**  
now in stock !

# ATARI STE

- 520STE 512K RAM £329.00
- 520STE 1MB RAM £359.00
- 520STE 2MB RAM £469.00
- 520STE 4MB RAM £599.00

All STE computers come with 3 software titles:

First Basic, Music Maker and Organiser.

All STE computers are checked prior to despatch and all prices include VAT and 3 working day delivery by courier.

## STE RAM KITS

- DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards) £39.99
- DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards) £139.95
- DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards) £279.95

All RAM prices include VAT and delivery.

## ATARI STFM POWER PACK

- \* Atari 520STFM computer
- \* 20 top selling games (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Sky)
- \* Mouse, Joystick and instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

# £299.00

including vat and 72hr delivery

## HYPER PACK

Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino only

# £14.95

inclusive

## DISCOVERY SOFTWARE

First Basic, Carrier Command, Neochrome, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack, STOS and ST Tour only

# £24.95

inclusive

## AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK or FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- \* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- \* Television modulator + mouse
- \* BATMAN game
- \* NEW ZEALAND STORY game
- \* F-16 INTERCEPTOR game
- \* DELUXE PAINT 2 graphics software
- \* and full instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY  
**£ 365.00**

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

## AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

- \* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- \* TV modulator, mouse, mat & 10 disks
- \* MIDI interface & DrT MRS software
- \* Superbase Personal Database
- \* Publishers Choice DTP software
- \* Maxiplan spreadsheet, Amiga Logo
- \* BBC emulator, Deluxe Paint 2

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

# £ 539.00

inc vat and 3 day courier delivery

## A500 BASE PACK

- \* Commodore Amiga A500 computer
- \* Modulator, Mouse + instructions

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

# £ 349.00

## ST GAMES ONLY £1.75 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only -

**£34.99** - that's less than £1.75 each !

(requires double-sided disk drive)

## BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

**(0903) 700714**

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY



All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received.

Please make cheques/P.O.'s out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED  
ADD £3.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY DELIVERY, ADD £38.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY DELIVERY  
ADD £10.00 FOR AIR WRECKDAY DELIVERY, ADD £30.00 FOR 72HR COURIER DELIVERY TO IRELAND

**SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS**

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods!

**FOR SALE**

3T boxed originals: Fast Basic ROM plus RV7 disk £45; SQ3 £12.50; 33 games under £10 each including Robocop, Elite. Phone: (0702) 218122 after 7pm.

ALTERNATIVE micros, software, hardware, books, musical keyboard for sale. SAE. Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW or call 039 85 438.

AMIGA detastick for Superbase Personal. Complete British Amiga magazine info. SAE for details or £5 for disk to: Twiddle, 52 Littleham Close, Bransholme, Hull, HU7 4RR.

MICROPERIPHERALS CPA-80 + BW printer + lead for ST, £35 one. Phone (0225) 510719 evenings.

AMIGA A500 (1Meg) plus second disc drive, leads, joysticks, games bargain £450. Phone (0272) 508263 after 6pm. Ask for Simon.

30 assorted games on cassette tapes. Sell Commodore 64 plus 4 or C-16 to suit. £25 Tel: (0268) 685366. Essex area.

COMMODORE 64/128, 1570 disk drive, 1701 colour monitor, joystick, games, utilities, disks, books, connections, bargain £360 one. Brilliant condition. Call Andrew on (0492) 879026 (9-5).

BBC 'B' issue 7 disc drive swaysram £335. Electron + software £60. Amiga software, latest adaptor, various computer magazines. Ring for list (0474) 813611 after 6pm.

VIC 20 and C64 software for sale. Cassette cartridge and disk all types from £1 to £10. Ring 071-263 9558.

XENON, Scruples, Whirligig, for ST £4 each, £10 for all. Unopened, unused, unwanted prizes. Quick sale. Michael Bartek, 30 Lynhurst Road, London, NW5 5PB.

PCW8512 with serial parallel converter, Wordstar, Sage Accounts, Datagang, Strop Press desk top publisher with mouse. Bargain for only £350. Diddot, (0235) 814272.

MIDI compatible 40 voice, multi-timbral, Simmons sound expander, 19" rack fittings. Musicians machine just £95 one. Phone (0235) 815059. Ask for Rob.

AMSTRAD CP4 464 colour monitor with joystick and 20 games. Fair condition £160. Tel: Usk 2547 after 4.30pm.

PC engine (PAL) plus 47 games for sale. All boxed. £100. Tel: 051-605 0410.

NINTENDO entertainment system ( deluxe model). Includes Robot, Light Gun and 2 games. Still boxed. Excellent condition. Sell for £100. Phone Ray on 061-399 0134.

C64 items for sale: Datasheet also compatible with Commodore +4 £15. Microprose Soccer and L.E.D. Storm both £4. Phone Ray on 061-399 0134.

FOR sale. Amiga originals. Bomber £10, N. Z. Story £5, Batman £5, World Cup Soccer £8. Write for list to: Patsy McGonigle, Glensye, Co. Donegal, Ireland.

OLIVETTI M245P PC. 20mb hard drive, 360K floppy drive, 10Mhz speed, 640K RAM, mono CGA. £500 one. Phone Edward (0802) 22138 evenings.

DISK Drive - Atari 520STFM internal half meg drive plus associated board. Useful spare or for experimentation. £15. Tel: 031-225 5704.

NINTENDO game system plus games. Good graphic and sound. Lots of fun. £75 one. Tel: (0703) 474709.

CS4 modem never used. A super bargain at £40. Tel: (0274) 574187 (Brian).

FOR sale: Commodore 64 games. Moonwalker £5.50. Turbo Outrun £5.75. Afterburner £4. Super Hang On £1.50. Tel: (0252) 26594 after 6.30pm. Ask for Mr. Seare.

PC engine (PAL), Joypad, IX-PC joystick, Galaga 88, Drunken Master games. Bargain £100. 061-571 5809.

AMIGA 500, 1084 colour monitor loads of games and business software, joysticks, mags, bits. Offers around £750. Tel. Mark on 061-569 4763.

CPC cassette games for sale. Guaranteed originals from 50p. Write for list to: Glyn Wlada, 50 Colville Street, Farnon, Stoke-On-Trent, Staffs, ST4 3LB.

AMSTRAD £128 colour, Rom box, Protext and Utopia Romms, mouse, drawing package, languages, games, books and mags. £230 for quick sale. Tel: (0792) 473392 evenings. 205678 ext. 4205 day.

AMIGA Tenstar games pack, £60. Contact Kevin on (0392) 57434 after 4pm weekdays.

BBC master + D/D 40/80. Scruffy hence £250. Tel: (0784) 430005.

ST software, Rainbow Islands and Xybots £9 each. Also wanted Casio handheld colour TV. Cash willing. Tel: (0630) 56329.

BBC master, twin 40/80T drives, colour monitor, printer, Romms, smart cartridge, software, complete input magazine series. Worth £1000+ sell £550. Contact Ewan after 8pm on (0742) 670243.

BBC-A 32K, working but faulty and thus sold for spares or repair. £50. Contact Terry on Horley (0293) 784720.

SEGA master system + 3D glasses, light gun, joypads, £850 worth of software all for £200. Tel: (0737) 241536.

SPECTRUM games for sale including: Gold, Silver, Bronze and Rainbow Islands. Phone Kevin on (0268) 750101 for details.

# PRO-BYTE

## COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Present  
For all Amiga Users  
in South Devon  
Deluxe Paint  
Masterclasses  
Newcomer to the Amiga scene?  
or even

An old hand with Commodores finest?  
Get expert advice on how to gain the most from  
Electronic Arts superb paint packages. A  
professional Amiga graphic artist to show  
just what you can achieve.

Low cost! £4 per class.  
2 hour evening demonstrations.  
For further details please contact us on  
Torquay (0803) 291904

## Computer Video News

You heard the saying the best is yet to come,  
well the best is here!

Computer Video News bring you a full 3 hr  
feature length video extravaganza featuring:

- Up-to-the-minute news
- Games Reviews
- Demos
- Public Domain
- Special bargains on hardware & software
- Competitions
- Readers letters + much more

**All for £6** inc post & package

Postal orders made payable to:

**Computer Video News**

51 Western Rd

St. Marychurch, Torquay

South Devon, TQ1 4RJ

All despatched within 24hrs

Telephone orders: **0803 325095**



**NEWS Flash!** PC engine for sale plus Dragon Spirit for only £120. Phone Lloyd 071 635 9437 anytime after 4pm Mon-Fri; anytime on Turs-Sun.

**AMSTRAD 1512** expanded to 640K 20Meg hard disk v.5.25" floppy complete system including monitor £250. Canon printer (Epson compatible) £150. Phone Simon on (0635) 298727.

**ATARI 5205TFM.** Immaculate condition; includes £225 of games, mouse, 20 magazines, 60 blank disks. Only £280. All fully boxed. Phone (0273) 463896. Brighton area.

**Z88** Immaculate, 160K Ram, 32K Eprom, Nicad pack, charger, PSU, carry case, printer lead, ST link with lead, books. Worth £450 - sell £250. Tel: (05438) 4102.

**THUNDERBIRDS** and Blasteroids £8.50 each. Shadow Warriors £14. Contact: B. Jarrett, 4 Drumclog Ave, Milngavie, Glasgow, G66 8NA. Tel: 041-956 2111.

**AMSTRAD 6128** colour, printer, mouse, RS232C, modem, cassette drive, manuals, software, extras. Worth £1200+. Sell £550. Buyer collects. Tel: Craig (0795) 876467 after 8.30pm.

**PARADISE VGA** card 800x600 16-bit as new, no manuals only £105. Ring 061-881 0738 evenings only. Leave name and number.

**AMIGA** Detail Video Digitiser, boxed as new with power supply. Cost £90 accept £40. Tel: Leeds 562746.

**ACORN** electron for sale. Needs attention; now in a hurry. With all wires and manuals and data recorder. £30. Tel: 061-781 6541. Ask for Richard.

**AIWA HST22** personal stereo with Toshiba earphones. Supplied with batteries. Instructions included. Worth £50 new, sell for just £20. Phone Richard on 061-761 6541.

**AMSTRAD LQ3500 2K** Pin printer still under warranty, 2 extra ribbons and Looscript 24 Pin printer driver. £150. Tel: 092-572 2533.

**AMSTRAD 9512** with daisywheel printer. Excellent condition. Too many extras to list. £400. Tel: 092-572 2533.

**AMIGA 500** plus stereo monitor, external drive, loads of extras. Complete system, no extras needed. Worth £1000, will sell for £650. Tel: Allen (0332) 556623 (Derby).

**COMPUTER** books for older and obscure machines. All excellent condition and cheap. Phone for details, Ian 061-657 6974.

**CBM64** computer, 1541 disk drive, printer, datassette, software £180 now. Tel: Day - 071-729 8361 - evenings - (0474) 874783.

**SPECTRUM** software for sale. From 50p each. Phone LSpa (0926) 315141 for more details. All software is original.

**SPECTRUM 128 +2** for sale. 2 joysticks and over £150 worth of software, £75 now. Phone Thame 5125 and ask for Steve.

**VARIOUS** magazines for sale: ST/Amiga Format issues 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13 - £25; ACE issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14 - £10. Tel: 081-521 6794. Also Commodore plus4 with PSU £40.

**FOR** sale. Spectradivide, Video Genie 1 with manuals £75. Glynn O Jones, 178 Crookhamwell Road, Woodley, Reading, Berks.

**AMSTRAD PPC6400D** dual 3.5" drives.

**Modem + additional paper white monitor.** Hardly used. £425. Contact Andy on Cardiff (0222) 345395.

**SPECTRUM 48K+** with Discovery, twin disc drive and Microvite Cub colour monitor, software, books etc. £250. Phone Ben on Leicester 403169 evenings.

**HEWLETT Packard Thinkjet Printer £150;** Sinclair PC200 IBM compatible £200; Panasonic MX5 computer £50; Bare 5.25" drives £10; Canon colour printer £300. Telephone 051-356 1112 evenings.

**VLR PCXT Turbo, 20Meg,** hard disc, twin 5.25" floppies, colour monitor hardly used. Ideal DTP. WP etc £675. Tel: 081-422 8749.

**AMSTRAD CPC484** plus green screen monitor, bits of software, joystick. Quick sale £100. Very good condition. Phone London 071-586 2146 after 6pm. Buyer collects - cash only.

**AMIGA 500** trapdoor expansion, 1.5 Megs, £120, 3 months old. Phone Merlin on (9093) 210279.

**SINCLAIR CL,** lots of cartridges, CL modem, serial printer cable, magazines, books. Sensible offers. Very reliable, downgrading to IBM compatible due to job. Tel: (0403) 40167.

**ATARI ST** software for sale. All originals, please write and send SAE for list of games to: Neon Tsang, 72 Beaumont Park, Littlehampton, W. Sussex, BN17 6PH.

**ATARI 5205TFM** D/S drive, manuals, language disc, mouse, joystick, 15 blank discs, magazines £140 worth of games including: Untouchables, California Games, Outrun Sell £280 now. Tel: 021-373 9629.

**ATARI Lynx** With four games; Blue

Lightning, Ekdicroop Chips, Challenge and Gates of Zandaron £290 now. Also Gameboy with Batman and Navy Blue £90 now. Tel: (0271) 815489.

**CBM 1541** disk drive £60, Sgr SG10C printer £50, 1520 Printer £35, 72M datassette £10, CBM64 PSU £10, Eyscripter £10, Simon's Basic £10. Phone(0252) 547494.

**ARCHIMEDES:** PC-Emulator £55, Mitsubishi 5.25" DD 80T/Byte (also suit BBC) £65; Technolog Extern drive interface (hard copy) £25. T. 051-546 1543.

**AMGA** teletex adaptor for sale; free months old £80 now. Tel: (0329)36612.

**AMGA** comic-satler £20, Sprinter £10 (or both for £25). All originals, b/w, new, boxed. Tel: 081-882 7336 evening/weekend.

**ATARI ST** PC games for sale or will sell for Spectrum Peripherals etc. Also PC/XP organiser with many extras £130. Pin, Stoke (0782) 324799.

**PC** games - Populous, Robocop, Infy 5 Ultima V, Xanon 2 £10 each. All original boxed, manuals. Tel: 081-946 9384 evenings. Will also buy good PC games.

**16MHZ** AT compatible motherboard, unpopulated, £60. MP165 9Pin printer, A/L lead, 165cps, £60. Both good condition. Upgrades for sale. Tel: 081-946 9384 evenings.

**ATARI STE** memory 2 1Mb Simms to upgrade STE to 2Mb RAM. Very good condition. Tel: Mike Leicester (0533) 707035 evenings. £115.

## ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI

# A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

# Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST Version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

### IT INCLUDES:

- **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-feature, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that maybe nested as deeply as memory allows.
- **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer Multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 alphanumeric characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.
- **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

## HOTLINE NUMBER 0458 74011

## Devpac ST 2

version 2

Complete Assembler/Debugger System  
for the Atari ST Computers

SAVE  
£15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of

Devpac ST 2

Name

Address

Tel No

I would like to pay by Access Visa

Cheque PO

Please debit my credit card

No

Expiry Date

Tel. No

Send & make cheques payable to  
Future Publishing, FREEPOST, The Old  
Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11 7BR

# Evesham Micros

—RETAIL SHOWROOMS—

63 Bridge Street  
Evesham  
Worcs WR11 4SF  
Tel: 0386-765180  
fax: 0386-447171  
Open Mon-Sat: 10.00 - 5.30

5 Gilsdon Road  
Cambridge CB1 2HA  
Tel: 0223-323898  
Fax: 0223-322883  
Open Mon-Sat: 9.30 - 6.00  
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road  
Cottlebridge  
Birmingham B30 3BH  
Tel: 021-458-4564  
fax: 021-433-3825  
Open Mon-Sat: 9.30 - 5.30

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY**  
Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

—MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT—  
Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on 0386-765500  
8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354  
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303  
Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/Visa card details. Allow 7 days personal cheque clearance.  
Government, Education & PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability, E.&O.E.

## ATARI

All our ST prices include mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

### NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

Carrier Grandmard Bomb Jack  
Space Error Neochrome  
FIRST BASIC Atari ST Tour  
plus discovering your Atari ST Book

**£259.00**  
including VAT and delivery

### 1040 STE PROFESSIONAL PACK

Excellent starter package, including the very latest 1040STE machine with 1Mb RAM, 1Mb Dr. Plus the following extras:

Kummadressor STAC Adventure Creator  
Kummadbase Hyper Paint (STE version)  
Kummadheadset FIRST BASIC  
Kummadgraphics Pines game

**£429.00**  
including VAT and delivery

### 20 STE POWER PACK

Another value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STFM with 1Mb drive, 20STFM mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of clipping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

Painting Car Run  
Printer Stargazer Bombuzal Stargazer  
Dragon Super Huey Sense Make  
Hingon Eliminator Gauntlet II First Basic  
Harrier Printer Black Lamp  
Banner

**£339.00**  
including VAT and delivery

512K RAM upgrade to 1Mb, includes 2x256K SIMMS modules ..... £49.00  
D/1040STE RAM upgrade to 2Mb, includes 2x1Mb SIMMS modules .... £145.00  
D/1040STE RAM upgrade to 4Mb, includes 4x1Mb SIMMS modules .... £290.00  
ZOSTFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions ..... £54.95  
ZOSTFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering ..... £59.00  
Mega ST11 with monochrome monitor ..... £599.00  
Mega ST12 with monochrome monitor ..... £649.00  
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor ..... £699.00  
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £39.00  
SC1224 colour monitor ..... £279.00  
Vlipsi CM8385 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) w/ ST cable ..... £259.00  
Philips 16-tone video frame grabber/digitising software ..... £349.95  
NeoDesk 2.0 DiskCard replacement ..... £34.95

## Amstrad PC Range

All Amstrad Products include 12 Months On-Site Maintenance

'LOCOSCRIP PC'  
FREE with any PC1640!  
'LOTUS 1-2-3 v2.01'  
FREE with any PC2086!

All PC models include  
'Top 10 Solid Gold'  
Games Package!

CREATE YOUR OWN HARD DISK CONFIGURATION FOR ANY 1512/1640/2086 MODEL!

Using a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTreet and SpeedRead software, we can upgrade the PC for you before despatch. Using the 'SD' column of the price table, simply add £225.00 inc.VAT for a 21Mb configuration, £239.00 for a 32Mb configuration, or £279.00 for a 41Mb configuration.

|                 | SD     | DD     | AMS H.D. |
|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|
| MONO 1640       | 390.43 | 477.39 | 651.30   |
|                 | 448.00 | 548.00 | 748.00   |
| CGA colour 1640 | 477.39 | 564.35 | 738.26   |
|                 | 549.00 | 649.00 | 849.00   |
| EGA (ECC) 1640  | 649.00 | 651.30 | 825.22   |
|                 | 649.00 | 749.00 | 949.00   |
| 2086 MONO       | 433.91 | 520.87 | 694.78   |
|                 | 499.00 | 599.00 | 799.00   |
| 2086 CD         | 564.35 | 651.30 | 825.22   |
|                 | 649.00 | 749.00 | 949.00   |
| 2086 12" HRCDD  | 607.83 | 694.78 | 882.70   |
|                 | 699.00 | 799.00 | 999.00   |


## upgrades / accessories

PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K ..... £39.95  
Maths Co processor 8087-2 ..... £109.00  
NEC V50 (8086 replacement) ..... £24.95  
PCV514 4MB EISA expansion card ..... £379.00  
Amstrad Mouse Card W/273 ..... £29.95  
Comcast Fax Card SP1 ..... £39.95  
Low price External 3.5" Floppy Drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC1512/1640 inc. Double Drive and Hard Disk models, uses no expansion slots ..... £39.95  
Enhancer II1 replacement keyboard ..... £74.95  
3.5" drive (720K) for SD models ..... £74.95  
PC2000 series compatible ..... £84.95  
5.25" floppy external drive ..... £84.95  
Genius GAM600 Mouse package ..... £34.95  
Konix Joystick & Controller Card ..... £29.95

## Amstrad Laptop Portables

prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S ..... (£373.04) £429.00 PPC640D ..... (£546.96) £629.00  
PPC512D ..... (£433.91) £499.00 ALT288 ..... (£1390.43) £1599.00  
PPC640S ..... (£477.39) £549.00 ALT388sx ..... (£1738.26) £1999.00



AMIGA A500  
**5.12K**  
**MEMORY UPGRADE**

**ONLY £39.95 inc. VAT & delivery**

**512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:**

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-need design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £34.95

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

Very Quiet  
Slimline Styling  
Fully Compatible  
Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism  
On/Off switch for Amiga  
External plug-in PSU for ST  
Throughput for Amiga  
1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga  
Amiga version only £59.95  
Atari ST version only £67.95  
Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality, filecards, with ultra-competitive speed ratings. Through documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTreet file management software and SpeedRead. For Amstrad PC users, we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21Mb...£225.00 32Mb...£239.00 41Mb...£279.00

**3.5" disks** 10...£9.95 in plastic case £11.95 25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95  
25...£29.95 in 40 cap case £29.95  
Fully guaranteed double sided media.

**5.25" disks** 25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95  
Fully guaranteed double sided media.

## PRINTERS

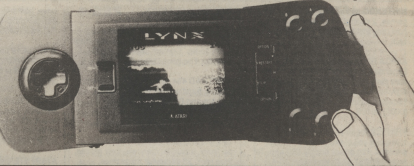
All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features: print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £7.95 extra

Star LC210 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ..... £239.00  
Star LC10 best-selling 144/96cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free + £169.00  
Star LC17 colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons ..... £215.00  
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 ..... £269.00  
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 ..... £409.00  
Star FR10 Professional 9 pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLO fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance ..... £399.00  
Star FR15 9 pin as FR10, wide carriage version ..... £499.00  
Star X54-10 Professional 24 pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLO & 25 LO fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance ..... £499.00  
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer ..... £649.00  
Star Colour Upgrade Kit for XB or FR series printers (please state which) ..... £299.00  
Hewlett Packard Deskjet Plus 300dpi inkjet printer ..... £595.00  
NEC P2+ budget 24pin, special low price! ..... £239.00  
Panasonic KXP1180 super spin with over 3400 typesetlys, 11" carriage ..... £179.00  
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer ..... £269.00  
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124 ..... £399.00  
Epson LX400 popular 10" 180x25 cps ..... £159.00  
Epson LQ550 good 24pin printer 150x50 cps ..... £349.00  
Mannesmann Tally MT-B1 130/24 cps ..... £149.00

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) game card supplied!
- Uses 6x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

## ATARI Lynx Portable Games System



**ONLY £159.00** including VAT and delivery

**Game Cards now available:**

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| Blue Lightning    | £19.95 |
| Gates of Zandoroo | £19.95 |
| Electro Cop       | £19.95 |
| Chips Challenge   | £19.95 |
| Gauntlet III      | £22.95 |
| Rampage           | £22.95 |

**SPECIAL DEALS**

All A500 Packages also include the following:

|                           |           |                            |            |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| Karate Kid II Leatherneck | Jaws      | Wordwright (w/processor)   | Super Huey |
| Base Squadron             | Defcon 5  | Nigel Munsell & Grand Prix | Goldrunner |
|                           | High Seas | Enter Food from Alien      | Night Walk |

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator ..... £378.00  
 A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator ..... £378.00  
 Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted ... £415.00  
 Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive ... £435.00  
 Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive ..... £470.00

|   |        |  |         |
|---|--------|--|---------|
| External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive | £99.00 | MiniGEN Genlock Adapter                  | £95.00  |
| Omega Projects MIDI interface               | £29.95 | Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable  | £299.00 |
| Vidi-Amiga video digitiser package          | £95.00 | Continier Hi-Rack replacement Mouse pack | £22.95  |
| Vidi-Chrome colour software for Vidi-Amiga  | £16.00 | Amiga 500 dust cover                     | £4.95   |

### CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

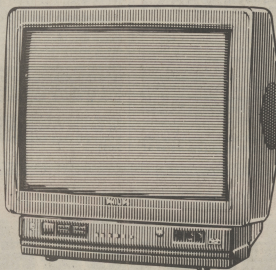
**Only £379.00**

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit                      | £36.00  |
| A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit                       | £70.00  |
| A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit                       | £135.00 |
| RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590 |         |

## PHILIPS 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2530)

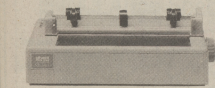
With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

- ✓ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✓ Teletext facilities; on screen graphics
- ✓ Full infrared remote control
- ✓ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✓ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✓ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✓ Headphone private listening jack
- ✓ External aerial input (loop supplied)



**£269.00** includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead

## olivetti DM100S



**Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer**

- 200cps draft, 30cps NLP print speed
- Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- Friction and Tractor feed
- Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

**ONLY £129.95**

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95  
 Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance!

## olivetti PCS 86/286



**FREE WITH EVERY PCS286: OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER!** or, if you prefer, £129.95 inc. VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x HS222 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (CVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (22ms)

### FREE With All Models:

- ✓ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✓ PS2-compatible Mouse with software
- ✓ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✓ Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package

|               | SD     | DD      | SD 20MB | SD 40MB |
|---------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| PCS86 MONO    | 549.00 | 649.00  | 849.00  | N/A     |
| PCS86 COLOUR  | 631.35 | 746.35  | 978.35  | N/A     |
| PCS286 MONO   | 699.00 | 799.00  | 999.00  | N/A     |
| PCS286 COLOUR | 803.85 | 918.85  | 1148.85 | N/A     |
| PCS286 MONO   | N/A    | 949.00  | 1049.00 | 1149.00 |
| PCS286 COLOUR | N/A    | 1099.00 | 1209.00 | 1299.00 |
|               |        |         | 1378.85 | 1493.85 |

Logotron 'Eight-In-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc.  
 Top 10 Solid Gold' games package includes Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

### PCS 86

- ◆ NEC-V20 microprocessor 10MHz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

### PCS 286

- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

### ACCESSORIES

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| 5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller | £129.95 |
| PCS286 2nd RAM Upgrade kit             | £145.00 |
| PCS286 4Mb RAM Upgrade kit             | £145.00 |
| 4Mb RAM Upgrade kit                    | £290.00 |

**NINTENDO** system, light gun, Robot, 7 games, 2 control pads. Worth £320 but now only £140. Ring 081-560 7421 after 5pm.

**AMIGA B2000** 1Meg Agnus chip. Expanded to 3Mags. 40Meg autoboot hard disk, twin drives, 1084 monitor, digitizer 4 and digitizing camera. Excellent condition. £1750 now. Tel: (0602) 26198.

**PRINTER** for sale. Brother HF-S. Centronics roll of paper and cut sheet provided with power supply £30 ono. Tel: Andy 071-357 4175 weekdays 10-4.

**ENTERPRISE 128K** CPM compatible, 720K IBM file compatible, 3.5" disc drive. Printer and monitor leads. User group contact supplied. £100 ono. Tel: Andy 071-357 4175 weekdays 10-4.

**ATARI STFM**, loads of software (some serious), 20 blank disks, multitrack ST disk organiser, 2 DS disk drives, Citizen printer, magazines, disk box, joystick, mouse, 4 player adaptor. Worth £1700 will sell for £650 ono. Tel: (0494) 712668.

**AMIGA** Publishers choice, Prodata, DG Calc, DPaint II, £120 the lot. No split. Phone Southampton (0703) 336957.

**SPECTRUM 128+2**, over £800 software, joysticks, manuals, magazines all for only £270. Tel: (0284) 750651 for further details after 5pm. Software includes many latest titles.

**CBM 64** Ultima IV disk only, with box, manuals, disks and Metal Ankh. 6pm. £10. Phone Dave (0253) 869278. Price. Includes post.

**COMMODORE 128**, two disk drives, tape, mono monitor, software. Imported from USA. Transformer 110/240V. Offers or exchange colour monitor & printer for

STE. Tel: (0420) 63224.

**SPECTRUM +3** for sale. Multitrack 3, disassembler, Teosword +3, games and other accessories. Contact Steve on (0698) 566568. The price £39 only.

**AMSTRAD 464** with colour monitor and games, bundled with colour Polaroid camera and Record Call Answer Machine. All for £220. Call Alan, weekdays 071-491 4278.

**SPECTRUM 48K** for sale. Works perfectly. Includes: manuals, forty games, tape rack, 25 computer magazines, leads. Buyer collects. Phone (0835) 23598. Ask for Andrew. (evenings)

**ST-User** magazines Feb '88 to June '90. 29 issues plus disks. Very good condition. Any others? Ring Chris; Bath 337403 (home) or 462090 (work).

**AMSTRAD PPC 640K** with "FREE" phone offer with all leads, PSU and some software. All for £350 ono. Contact Gary, 10A Watchmead Cre, Falloway, Chydebank, Dunbartonshire, G81 5EA.

**AMSTRAD 464** Inc. Modulator 1 year old. Excellent condition. £700 worth of software inc. Robocop, Op Wort, all originals. Call Jon on Lancing (0903) 762303.

**MEGA** drive games from £30 to £15. PC game drive games from £25 to £10. May swap for others. Contact Kiman on (0254) 53195 after 5pm.

**SPECTRUM 128+2**, £150+. worth of games, light gun, manuals, two joysticks, Kempston Interface. Will arrange delivery £105 ono. G. Scott, 35 Dene Tce, Chilton, County Durham.

**CUMANA 3.5"** external drive in box £50. Discovery cartridge (ST) £35. 3.5" 1st ST

drive, half meg spare or build up £25. Samsung CD-Midi unwanted gift £110. Tel: Paul (0495) 301657 evenings.

**STAR LC10** colour printer for CBM 64/128 complete with manual, cable and spare ribbons £140. Phone Bucks (0234) 240034.

**CBM 64** computer with cassette, MPS80L printer, Mikro Assembler and over £300 worth of software and books. All boxed and as new. £195 ono. Tel: (0782) 565077.

**ATARI STE 2X1** Megabyte Simms to upgrade to 2 Megabytes. Never used £130. Tel: 707035 (Leicester). Ask for Mike.

**CB4** cassette originals, 100's of titles. Large SAE for lists to: Michael Vainola, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chalmford, Essex, CM1 3RD. Tel: (024548) 265.

**FOR** sale: Amstrad PCW 8256 computer, keyboard, printer boxed as new. £250. Tel: (0896) 443589.

**MAGAZINES 50+**, Atari ST User, ST Format, Your Spectrum issues 3-21 plus others. £15. Tel: 061-338 4593 (Stalybridge).

**ELECTRON 64K**, Turbo, 5.25" drive, loads of games, mags, books £125. Bargain so no offers. Paul, 3 Moorand Ave, C'Wood, B'ham, B37 5SD.

**CPC 664**, no monitor, no modulator hence £50 - cheap upgrade to disc? Many original software tape/discs from C1, Steve, 53 Royle St, Northwich, Cheshire.

**AMIGA** original software. Deluxe Paint 2 £15. Splitz £5. Knowndes £25. Manuader X-Copy £10. Agnis Scan £35. Tel: (0628) 37763.

**TANNAY M20** Gold Mark 2 speakers. Unmarked. £120. Tel: (0438) 729690.

**CB4** datacorder 1541, joystick, music maker, top software, disk and cassette games. Plus SB84 Future Fantasy. Some cartridge games, manuals, leads, £175. 021-308 5278 6-pm.

**PACE** modem for sale £300. Series IV 2400S. V21, 22, 23, 23bis. Phone Shirley; Taunton (0823) 270348.

**AMIGA A500**, half meg expansion, second drive, 1084K Stereo monitor, DMP2000 printer, joysticks, over 100 disks, books, manuals, £700 one. Leave message on (0742) 305748.

**COMMODORE 128**, 1541 drive with Phantoms, Action Replay, MK5.2. Hundreds of blank disks, magazines, software, utilities. Tape as well. Bargain at £220. Phone 081-699 1699 (Jez).

**ATARI 520** ST with 1Meg fitted, 1Meg drive/NEC, SM124 mono monitor, EZ Track +, Trip-A-Tron, STAC and more. Doggy? 7 key hence £300. Ring 081-965 1699 (Jeremy).

**INTELLIVISION** cartridges; Math Fun, Word Fun, Reversi, Soccer £3 each or £10 the lot. Tel: Mr. Newman (0426) 268063 (home) or (0277) 264265 (office hours).

**ATARI 520STFM**, standard system, hardly used, some games, ideal for first upgrade, must sell quickly hence £150. Phone (0375) 856 759 and ask for Danny.

**ATARI 520STFM**, 1Meg external drive, A/B Boot switch, Blitz Copier, over £800 worth of games, joysticks, mouse, books £420. Phone 061-681 0709.

DISKS  
FROM  
29p  
INC VAT

CERTIFIED 100%

# STOP!

## PRICE PLEDGE

IF YOU CAN BUY BETTER THAN THESE PRICES WE WILL NOT MATCH, BUT BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

P&P £3.50 COURIER £9.50

POSSO  
BOXES  
£18.00  
INC VAT

GUARANTEED

**BULK DISKS** 100% GUARANTEED  
Inc. Labels  
**39p**  
INCLUDING VAT

**MITSUBISHI OR VERBATIM DISKS**

|          |   |     |
|----------|---|-----|
| 0-50     | - | 52p |
| 50-200   | - | 39p |
| 250-500  | - | 38p |
| 500-1000 | - | 36p |
| 1000+    | - | 34p |

All including VAT & labels  
**IDEAL FOR ST OR AMIGA**

**STORAGE BOXES**  
ANTI STATIC LOCKABLE DISK BOXES with 2 keys, hinged lid and dividers.

|                  |     |      |
|------------------|-----|------|
| 3 1/2" x Holding | 10  | 1.20 |
| 3 1/2" x Holding | 60  | 3.50 |
| 3 1/2" x Holding | 80  | 3.95 |
| 3 1/2" x Holding | 100 | 4.90 |
| 5 1/4" Boxes     |     | PCA  |

**STACKABLE DISK BOXES**  
NEW! POSSO BOX, stackable in black or grey to hold 160 3 1/2" or 5 1/4" disks  
NEW! BANKS' BOX, stackable in Amiga grey to hold 80 3 1/2" disks  
3 1/2" POSSO stores 160 disks @18.00  
NEW! BANKS' BOX stackable in Amiga grey to hold 80 3 1/2" disks  
3 1/2" BANKS stores 80 disks £10.00

**STOP PRESS: 1/2 MEG RAM UPGRADE £41.00**

**SONY DISKS**  
**41p**  
Including VAT

0-100 - 42p  
100-250 - 41p  
250-500 - 40p  
500-1000 - 36p  
All genuine Sony inc. labels

**AMIGA BATMAN PACK**  
Including External Drive + 1/2 meg upgrade  
**£469.00 inc. VAT**

**1/2 MEG STE UPGRADE £48.00**

VISA

**E.C.S.**

**0827-5000 24 HOURS**

DEPT MA, Unit 91, Abbotsgate Developments, Glascoate Road, Tamworth, Staffs. B79 9AB

Access

SEGA master system inc. Gun, joystick, pads, etc. Games - Space Harrier etc. Worth over £300. Sell £99. C. Yau, 8 May St, Hull, HU5 1PQ.

F-29 Retaliator (Amiga) £15, Bomber (ST) £15, Protek V4.24 (Amiga) £50, DPaint I £7, Kawai K1 Editor (Amiga/ST) £69 each. Tel: (0526) 53329. Ask for Jason.

ST 1MB upgrade kit plus instructions £30. Tel: (0234) 857482.

PC games for sale. Eg. F19 Stealth Fighter £18, M1 Tank Platoon £18, Vette £12. Many others. All boxed originals. Tel: 061-592 5603 (Degenham).

ATARI 520STFM, 1Meg disc drive, mouse, joystick, £400 worth of software all in immaculate condition. Sell for £350 on. Phone Henry on 081-550 0622 evenings and weekends.

COMMODORE 128, D/Drive, monitor, printer, plotter, music keyboard, synth, sampler, carts, joysticks, tons of software, magazines all only £295 or swap Amiga. Phone (0375) 391 987.

ENTERPRISE 128 with cassette recorder, mouse, mouse interface, art package, technical manual, various software, £35. Sega master system with gun, joystick £45. Phone (0375) 391 987.

ATARI 520 STFM 75+ games with education, art, WP, B/U copiers, 2 joysticks, mouse, various leads all boxed very good condition. £275. Phone Chris (0322) 846170.

VIDI (Video Digital Interface) (Rombo) for Atari ST. Captures pictures from video or camera £50 on. Good for artwork and DTP. Phone Richard 021-429 2410.

MANLY back issues of New Computer Express. I am spring cleaning. Any offers? Phone for more info. Richard 021-429 2410.

ST software £8 each: Bl+Emp, R/Runner, S/Trek, R Type, Finstonics, Terrorpods, Terramer, Blsmark, I Ludicrous, Skull, S/Cycle, Leaderboard, Afterburner, Garfield, Overlord, Soccer, Castle/Warrior, Time Scanner. Phone Dave (Reading) 663913.

ARCHIMEDES 440 with colour monitor, Risos, 5 months old, immaculate, hardly used £1750 or offers. Tel: (0223) 242269.

PC engine and 12 Games £300 on. Sega megadrive with Ghosts and Ghosts and World Cup Soccer £180 on. Tel: (0908) 216108 after 6pm.

COMMODORE 64C, 1541DD, datacorder, Loadit, Action Replay, loads of games, some on disk - only £250 on. Tel: (0908) 564184 after 6pm.

### ● HELP OFFERED

AMIGA AMOS and PD contacts wanted to swap software, code, ideas and problems. Diskletters to: Nadeem, Cokhurst House, St Leonards Hill, Windsor, Berkshire, SL4 4AJ.

ATARI 8-Bit. Stuck on a game, write for help including name of game. SAE to: Dean, 138 Townsfield Rd, Westhoughton, Nr Bolton, BL5 2NT or phone 840725.

HAVING problems with your Amiga hardware or software? If so use the FREE Amiga Helpline. Send SAE for details: G Keenan, 61 Glenlinnan Rd, Glasgow G20 8JG.

### ● BBS

BBS starting soon, please send contributions, software, help Amiga to- 36 Partridge Way, Chadderton, Oldham, Lancs, OL9 0NT. Tel: 061-652 1366, 10-10 ask for Fred.

CALL Amiga BBS, 3001 1200/2400 after 9pm loads files, games, conferences. Needs more sections, want to run one? Phone (0480) 2177481

SHEFFIELD'S alternative solution BBS. Tel: (0742) 325232, V21/22/23 BIS, 8N1, 24hrs. Atari, IBM PC, Amiga, BBC Downloads, messages, online games etc. All welcome, no fees!! Mode #1022.

ATARI ST/STe disk mag, issue No. 0, FREE! News, DTP, PD etc. Send disk + SAE to: Paul Seely, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 8DW.

KING of the Castle BBS, loads of files, both CPM and ST. Evenings 20:00 to 06:45. Call it on: (0233) 620228 V21/V22/V23 on 8N1.

SKYFALL BBS. The Amiga dedicated board. Operating times: 6pm till 9am weekdays/24hrs Sunday caters for V21/23. Call now on: (0792) 727245.

SELEBIA BBS now online 24hrs, new offline mail reader, plenty of files and online help. Give Pete a call on (0757) 213215 8N1 V22/226.

TECH - Nal DM-1, micro modem, any info or help wanted with this tiny machine. Contact Mark Painter via Bath BBS on my voice: (0823) 451593.

RED Dwarf BBS: (0424) 213730, Amiga Files, Online Games, Message Areas. All speeds to 9600 24hrs a day. Rimmer.

### ● PERSONAL

SCIENCE on your micro? If you use your micro for any science, astronomy, zoology please write. Iain Stewart, 17 Torry Drive, Alva, Scotland, FK12 5NQ.

ST user seeks people interested in Atari art, music and programming. Write to Jamie Branson, 6 Swindale, Winscoke, Tamworth, Staffs, B77 4LD.

WAYNE needs help. Anyone in the know out there who can recommend good books or programming the Amiga. Contact Wayne, 50 Farnen Road, Longbridge, Birmingham, B31 5HP.

I would like to get in touch with anyone 16-18 with an IBM PC or compatible. Michael Marshall, 48 Sunnyside Road, Heme Bay, Kent, CT6 8LU.

DOES anyone know how to arrange a serial connection between a C64 and an Amiga? Tel: Jim (0524) 33563.

AMIGA contacts wanted to exchange demo's etc or just as a pen pal. Phone Danny (0492) 78820 evenings. For address see HURRY!

DEMO swappers wanted for the Amiga. Send list too. Contact: Andy, 3 Cullin Tce, Inverurie, Perthshire, Scotland, PH14 9BZ.

### ● SERVICES

WANTED advice on setting up a Clip-Art company for Amigas and PCW 8256+. Is there a market for such a service. Advice generally accepted. Tel: Paul Donovan (0296) 742795.

REPAIRS

A VERY EXPERIENCED

AMSTRAD

SERVICING

AUTHORISED SERVICE CONTRACTOR

IS OPENING ITS DOORS TO THE PUBLIC

BY OFFERING ITS UNBEATABLE EXPERTISE, DIRECTLY TO YOU -  
ON AMSTRAD CPC464, 6128+ Monitors & Printers,  
SINCLAIR - Spectrum +2, +3

SEND YOUR FAULTY AMSTRAD FOR A  
FREE ESTIMATE!

IF YOU FIND OUR ESTIMATE UNACCEPTABLE  
WE WILL POST IT BACK TO YOU - FREE!

We can also repair the AMSTRAD VMC100 CAMCORDER



## COMPASS ELECTRONICS

Unit 2A · Tamebridge Ind. Est. · Aldridge Rd. · Perry Barr · Birmingham B42 2TX  
Telephone: 021-356 9590 Fax: 021-356 9262

Compass Electronics  
is the trading name of  
Baynor Electronics Ltd.

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

## COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

We charge just £15.00 labour plus the cost of the parts fitted.

MGT SAM COUPE IN STOCK

WE CAN SUPPLY PARTS AND ADVICE ON YOUR COMPUTER.  
MGT DEALER  
AMSTRAD BUSINESS DEALERMore information? Call PHIL on 0909 487820  
P & J ENTERPRISES, UNIT 1, CANAL TERRACE, WORKSOP, NOTTS

COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST - COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALIST

COMPUTER SALES &amp; SERVICE

COMPUTER SALES &amp; SERVICE



## COMPUTER TRAINING

Courses available on  
Spreadsheet Wordprocessor  
Database Microcomputers

Word Processing courses for beginners. Reasonable rates

Access

## LANGHAM SOFTWARE

VISA

Shaffesbury Centre, Percy Street, Swindon, Wiltshire, SN2 2AZ  
TEL: Day (0793) 514055 Evening (0793) 491098

FAX: (0793) 512477

## SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS

PC Share Ware

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

|                       |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| PC Type II (2)        | £5.00 |
| NT Word (2)           | £5.00 |
| PC File #8 (2)        | £5.00 |
| PC File (2)           | £5.00 |
| Word Office (3)       | £5.00 |
| PC Type (3)           | £5.00 |
| PC Calc (3)           | £5.00 |
| PC File + V (3)       | £5.00 |
| Fileway Accts (3)     | £5.00 |
| Word Calc (1) (2)     | £3.50 |
| Super Astrology (3)   | £5.00 |
| Peak Finc. Cont. (3)  | £5.00 |
| £5.00 Set Off 06.03.5 |       |

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| EDA Pictman        | £1.75 |
| Desktop Collection | £1.75 |
| Educational Games  | £1.75 |
| Dr. Sleep          | £1.75 |
| Later Letterhead   | £1.75 |
| Home Records       | £1.75 |
| Share Spell        | £1.75 |
| Bar Codes          | £1.75 |
| Windows Toolkit    | £1.75 |
| Windows Games      | £1.75 |
| Stabse 4 Tutor     | £1.75 |
| Food Analysis      | £1.75 |
| + 100+ more        |       |

COMMODORE  
STARTER  
PACKS  
FROM  
£498SCHNEIDER  
COMPUTERS

- Quality
- Value
- Free Software

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 1/2 3 1/2 Discs £25.00

For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW  
Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 anytime

MEL CROUCHER

COMPUTER

Full Line

0898 299399

3 mins of mind

blowing entertainment

NEW MESSAGES EVERY WEEK

TONY TAKOUSHI

CONSOLE LINE

0898 299399

games tips news-gossip

THE HOTTEST 0898  
GAMES SECRETS 02993866  
MEGATIP GAMESLINE

Proprietor: B. Everest, PO. Box 71, Kington, Warwick, CV35 6XA.

Calls charged at 33p per min. (cheap rate and 44p per min. at all other times)

(Ask whoever puts phone bill)

## GUNFIGHTER

USE YOUR VOICE TO  
OUTDRAW THE  
GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

NFODIAL P08x 36 L51 4T1 Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND  
SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH  
OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 727 0424

## COMPUTALOAN

- Borrow up to £3,000. (Other types of finance available).
  - Up to FIVE YEARS to repay.
  - FIXED Interest rates.
  - FREE Life Assurance.
  - Accident, Sickness and REDUNDANCY cover is available.
  - FAST, friendly, confidential service.
  - Buy that computer set-up you've been dreaming about
  - Buy the children/student the computer they need to study
  - Buy ANYTHING from Computers to Laser Printers (or both!)
  - Buy at today's prices - prices will probably rise for XMAS!
  - CASH paying allowing YOU to buy what YOU want, from where YOU want to
  - FREE gifts on EVERY application. (eg. Satellite Dish, Sunbed etc).
  - Call for a FREE quotation.
  - Lines are open 6pm till 10pm (probably while you're reading this mag)
  - 24hr Answering Service in operation for daytime calls
- 051 347 1911 (telephone) 051 347 1811 (Fax)  
083 659 3274 (mobile) 042 698 7503 (pager)  
Balmoral Finance. Licenced Credit Broker (agent). Written quotes.

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

- \* FREE ESTIMATES \* 12 MONTHS WARRANTY \*
- Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Monitors + Printers, Amiga & ST Specialists
- Fixed labour charge - parts & carriage
- STEM Power Supplies repaired £30 all inc.

## COMPUTER SPARES

Parts & Service Manuals for  
Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair &  
most makes of Monitors & Printers  
All services & goods supplied, subject to our terms of trade

## GJS COMPUTER SERVICES

37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE  
(Callers by appointment only)  
Tel: 061 231 6608

## North Side Syndicate PD for the Commodore Amiga

Disk charge £1.00. NB. Send the disk we do the rest:

Sae #40 PC's House Music Death Star Mega Demo (2 disks)

Sae #35 Arcadia Megademo #36 Predators Mega Demo (2 disks)

Kefrens demo Piggs in Space demo Anarchy Demo Disk. Darkstar Acid Music

Outsider Acid Music Triloggy Mega Demo (2 disks) Scoopex Mental Hangover

Sae #25 Kefrens Mega Demo (2 disks) Dragons Mega Demo Kripto Bonus Music

Cheques payable to: Jeremy Gomez, 54B St Johns Avenue, Harlesden, London NW10 4E

OFFER ENDS  
31 AUG



### DACE Business Systems

12 Mhz XT's from £495 16 Mhz 386SX's from £895  
25 Mhz 386's from £1250 25 Mhz 486's from £3400

Write or phone for your free copy of our catalogue.  
We provide networks, customised software, and training.  
70 Hay Street, Steeple Morden, Nr Royston, Herts, SG8 0PE  
Telephone: 0763-852324 Telex: 817766 Ref:DACE

## !!! AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS !!!

Want to write Amiga games?  
Need help programming the custom hardware?

The **AMIGA GAMES PROGRAMMERS GUIDE** is a new book explaining all the essential aspects of game-writing!

Included are sections on:

Copper, Blitter, Sprites, Bitmaps, Audio, Game design & structure, Game marketing, and much more!  
Many source code routines are also explained in detail, making the book the ideal guide to Amiga game-writing.

For FULL DETAILS, send an SAE **NOW** to:  
Ditchburn Computers, 2 The Woodlands,  
Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS7 0PH.

## WIZARD P.D.

FOR YOUR  
ATARI ST!

New PD Catalogue out now  
\* ATARI ST ONLY \*

Ring now on 0734 574685 or send SAE 20p to:  
Wizard P.D., 178 Waverley Rd,  
Reading, Berks, RG3 2PZ.

## CHEAPEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

### COMPLETE COLOUR SUPER V.G.A SYSTEMS

We quote CPU speed NOT landmark speed  
All systems built from reliable quality components

NO HIDDEN EXTRAS  
All our systems include:

- 286-12 "economy" system Lm16 ..... £795
- 386 sx-16 "quick" system Lm21 ..... £975
- 386 sx-20 "new" system Lm26 ..... £1025
- 386 dx-20 "fast" system Lm33 ..... £1125
- 386-33 "cache" system Lm40 ..... £1595
- 486-25 "super" system Lm114 ..... £2795

- Super VGA Colour monitor
- 20Mb Hard disk drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 Mb floppy disk
- 840 kb or 1Mb memory
- 11 Hard/floppy controller
- Quality 101/102 keyboard
- 2 serial plus Printer ports
- Quality desk top case

### SYSTEM VARIATIONS

- VGA mono monitor ..... subtract £160
- Mono (harc) 720 x 384 ..... subtract £180
- 40 Mb MFH Hard drive ..... add £105
- 11Mb (d) (fast) drive ..... add £425

0948 4671 & 0831 341 102  
Fax 0948 6162

Ask for Paul or Anna and receive a personal service  
4, Brownlow St, Whitchurch,  
Shropshire SY13 1QS

### QUALITY P.C. SYSTEMS

Specialising in fast motherboard memory  
and hard disk drive systems.

- 286-12 G2 mini-board ..... £110
- 286-12 LXA baby size ..... £130
- 286-12 HEAT - EMS support ..... £155
- 286-16 HEAT - EMS support ..... £175
- 386 SX-16 HEAT - EMS ..... £215
- 386 SX-20 HEAT - EMS ..... £215
- 386-20 quality XT size 1.4mb ..... £415
- 386-25 quality XT size 1.4mb ..... £495
- 386-25 CACHE hi-spec board ..... £595
- 386-33 CACHE hi-spec board ..... £845
- NEW (big-lead) 486-25 board ..... £2195

### WITH BUDGET PRICES

Cannot see what you want - then ask!

- Hard disk ST225 MFH 22mb ..... from £135
- Hard disk ST251 MFH 40mb ..... from £180
- Hard disk ST277 RLL 67mb ..... from £180
- Hard disk self park 3.5in 22Mb MFH ..... £85
- Hard disk Miniscr 3.5in 40Mb rll ..... £150
- Floppy drive 1.44mb 3.5 ..... £50
- Floppy drive 1.2mb (AT) ..... £55
- LARGE CAPACITY & IDE FAST DRIVES
- EGA video cards (various) ..... from £55
- VGA video cards (various) ..... from £70
- MICE (var) Inc pad, house & drivers ..... £27
- CASE Baby AT/XT 200w PS ..... £75
- TOWER CASE and 200 w PS ..... from £85

### NEW ITEMS DUE AUGUST

All British design & build

- All in one 286-386-SX AT board ..... £250
- MODEM Internal V21, V22, V22, V22 bit  
Hayes & NMP 5 or correction ..... £125
- Hard disk card 111 detachable ..... £85
- RLL with all floppies up to 2.88Mb ..... £50
- Range of cases and power supplies

VERY BEST (QUANTITY) QUOTES  
Equipment to suit - give us a call

0948 4671 & 0831 341 102  
Fax 0948 6162

Ask for Paul or Anna and receive a personal service

## IBM & Compatibles New & used machines at competitive prices

Complete systems: set up, installation & full support

Software - IBM compatible specialist programs  
Training: general and specific

Specialised software for most businesses to run on  
the Atari and IBM computers.

Complete systems at competitive prices

A complete service to find what's right for you!  
Phone for quotes and details:

**AB Systems Tel: 0273 558411**

## CVLS Phone Sheffield 0742 884183

| Diak Quantity       | 10    | 20    | 50  | 100 |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|-----|
| 3.5" DSD1 0.1M      | £5.20 | £10   | £22 | £43 |
| 5.25" DSD2 Coloured | £3.90 | £7.25 | £17 | £33 |

3.5" Multi Coloured Disk Labels £1.50/100 or £10/1000.

Printer Ribbons, Disk Boxes, Mice, Mats etc.

**ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE.**

Cheques/P.O to CVLS, 92 Firtree Est, Thurgoland, Sheffield S30 7BG.

## SPECIAL BULK DISK OFFERS

### Bulk Packed Disks

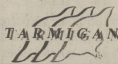
|     | 3.5" DS/DD | 5.25" DS/DD |
|-----|------------|-------------|
| 25  | £11.90     | £6.30       |
| 50  | £22.44     | £11.88      |
| 100 | £42.16     | £22.32      |

### Standard Packed Disks (Box 10)

| High Density Disks also available on request | 3.5" DS/DD | 5.25" DS/DD |
|--|------------|-------------|
| 1-4  | £6.02      | £3.44       |
| 5-9  | £5.97      | £3.35       |
| 10+  | £5.72      | £3.27       |

All disks include label kits and are 100% error free, guaranteed for life.

Branded disks available on request. Also printer ribbons, data cartridges, paper etc.  
Agents for Canon consumable products and Deanes computer office furniture  
VAT and delivery not included. Prices subject to change without notice.



Education & trade  
enquiries welcome  
Telephone: 0245 324976

## ELMSOFT PDS

FOR ALL YOUR PD NEEDS

FOR A DISC CATALOGUE, SEND A BLANK DISC OR  
CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £1 TO ELMSOFT

SEE US AT

CAMDEN  
CANAL MARKET,  
NAVER STREET,  
CAMDEN LOCK

ELMSOFT PDS  
P.O. BOX 17, LOUGHTON  
ESSEX IG10 2EE  
the PD  
collective  
OMEGA V PD  
23 FITZROY HOUSE  
WALLWOOD ST, LONDON  
E14 7AL

DISCS  
FROM  
90P

ACCESSORIES  
ADVENTURES →  
ARCADE  
ARTS  
BUSINESS  
DEMOS

DESK TOP PUB:  
← LANGUAGES  
MUSIC  
STRATEGY  
UTILITIES  
WORD PROC

### PD FOR YOUR ST!!!

FOR A DISC CATALOGUE SEND A BLANK DISC OR  
CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER FOR £1  
MADE PAYABLE TO P.A. BROWN



OMEGA PD

THE REAL PD  
MARKET!!

## + 3 CRUSADE + 3

Disk magazine exclusively for the Spectrum plus three Issue Q4 available now. Featured in Issue four is the usual programming hints, adventure help, computer news, software reviews, computer crossword, this month we have a demo adventure, a maze escape, and a Turbo disk formatter which will speed up the loading and saving of all your programs on disk. All the end lots, too more...  
Issue four £4.00 supplied on 3 disks formatted to 903K per side, or £2.00 if you supply your own disk (outside UK add £1.00 P&P).

Send cheques or postal orders made payable to I.A.D.E SOFTWARE, 17 DUDLEY CRESCENT, KINGWORTH, MALFAX MK2 8LD. When ordering please state issue number.



Mirrorsoft is a leading international entertainment software publishing company. We are already working with Bitmap Brothers, Realtime Games, Vektor Grafix, Assembly Line, Level 9, Arc Developments and Probe Software - some of the best developers in the business.

Superb opportunities are now available to join the team that has been involved with a consistent string of successes from Falcon to the eagerly awaited Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles?

### **SENIOR PRODUCT MANAGER**

Due to the increasing success of Mirrorsoft we require a Senior Product Manager who will report to the Head of Software Development. You should be capable of running the Software Product Department supported by our team of project managers. You will have a long track record in the software industry and already be on first name terms with major development houses, programmers, artists, and musicians. We already work with most of the top development teams, you will help us to find the rest of the best.

Come and work with a company that has resources to develop mega-hits for todays computers and new technologies including CD-ROM. Your salary will be commensurate with your experience and capabilities. Please write to Jon Norledge at Mirrorsoft enclosing your CV.

### **THE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY (TDC) PROGRAMMERS REQUIRED**

TDC is the in-house development team for Mirrorsoft based in Coventry, working on new titles for the Mirrorsoft, Image Works and PSS labels. We are expanding our development team to produce more titles for the games console market, Sega Master, Sega Genesis, NEC and other unannounced consoles. The team will also be capable of quickly converting arcade licences and hit film titles into exciting games for personal computers and games consoles.

### **SENIOR PROGRAMMER**

A senior programmer/team leader is required to manage projects and be capable of communicating his/her skills to the other members of the team. Experience with console development and/or a proven track record is essential. This position is only suitable for a mature professional programmer and therefore will command an above average salary. If you think that you fit the bill, please write to Jon Norledge at Mirrorsoft enclosing your CV.

### **PROGRAMMERS**

We require experienced Z80, 6502 and 68000 programmers capable of learning skills, to join our team and make things happen. A proven track record is essential. We will pay top wages for the right people. Please send your CV (inc list of completed hit projects) to Jon Norledge at Mirrorsoft.

### **ORIGINAL GAMES for MIRRORSOFT**

We are always on the lookout for original 16 bit games and dynamic programming teams. Unless you have a Top 5 track record we will want to see working programs that demonstrate the unique selling points of your game and documentation/screens to describe features that will be part of the final product.

We will not be taking risks on designs which consist of just a few pages of text and a couple of D-Paint screens. Confidentiality agreements are available on request.

## **Mirrorsoft Ltd**

Irwin House  
118 Southwark St  
London SE1 0SW

### In-House Programmer

Electronic Arts is looking for experienced programmers to join in the growth of its in-house programming team. Candidates should have a proven background in 16 bit software and be fluent in 'C', 68000 and 80x86 assembler.

The qualified candidate will be programming games for 16 bit machines, using the latest technology and must be enthusiastic about entertainment software. They must also be highly self-motivated and able to work in a very competitive industry.

Electronic Arts offers a comprehensive employment package. Salary is negotiable, depending upon experience and includes a bonus scheme and private medical cover.

Qualified applicants should send a C.V. for the attention of C. McLaughlan at:  
**Electronic Arts, Langley Business Centre, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Slough, Berks. SL3 8YN**

### *The* BITMAP BROTHERS

#### 16-BIT PROGRAMMERS MS-DOS PROGRAMMERS

**Urgently required to join one of the finest software development teams in the U.K.**

We are currently seeking the most able and talented programmers with experience of either or both of the above technologies to work on some of the finest leading-edge products for 1991 and 1992.

We offer an excellent remuneration package for top people, the best equipment, a creative management approach and the chance to see your products at the forefront of world markets.

We are seeking programmers who have ideally produced at least one top quality published product on any or all of the following formats

Atari ST, Commodore Amiga and IBM.

Phone Steve Kelly on 071-702 3643/4

Or write to  
 THE BITMAP BROTHERS  
 C1L, Metropolitan Wharf,  
 Wapping Wall, London E1 9SS



### 68000 PROGRAMMER

Talented Amiga programmers required to undertake project in spare time only.

Must be enthusiastic, have a professional attitude & be committed to see ideas through to the end. Expect high reward & publicity profile once the job is complete.

Experienced demo programmers are welcome.

Interested? If so write to:

**The Pleasuredome,  
 8 Oakwood Drive,  
 Central Hill,  
 London,  
 SE19 1ER**

or ring **(081) 761 6458**  
 (answerphone till 7pm)

### PROGRAMMER

We have a new vacancy for a programmer with, at minimum, experience in using Z80 and/or 6502 assembler. Experience of other languages would be an advantage. The ideal applicant would have experience in writing entertainment software and be familiar with the PDS development system. The position involves many aspects of programming, working on as yet unannounced software projects.

We are a rapidly expanding software development company now into our 8th year. Our Real Time 3 Dimensional Software **FREESCAPE** and **SUPERSCAPE** Systems are renowned for their quality and innovation.

Excellent salary, benefits and prospects for the right candidate. Please write in confidence enclosing your CV if possible to:-

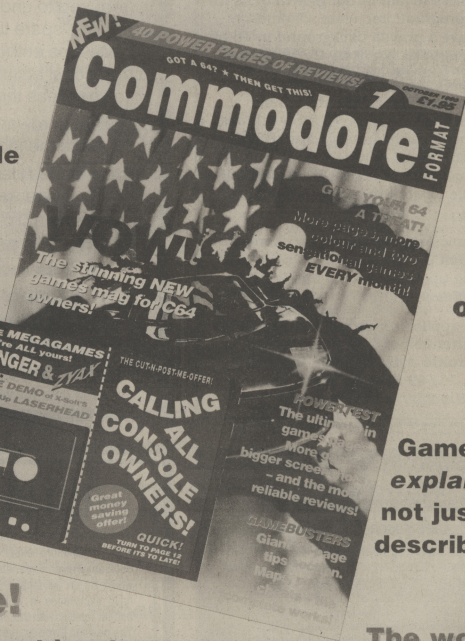
lan Andrew, Incentive Software,  
 New Dimension International Ltd.,  
 Zephyr One, Calleva Park, Aldermaston,  
 Berkshire RG7 4QW. Tel: (0734) 817288

**incentive**  
 SOFTWARE

# GOT A 64? GET A COPY!

# 100

pages packed  
with unmissable  
reviews, tips,  
guides,  
previews,  
cheats and  
news



Get  
the  
most  
out of  
your  
64!

Games  
explained -  
not just  
described

The world's  
best guide to 64  
gaming

## Free cassette!

Every issue has at least  
one complete game and a  
fistful of demos!

## Put some LIFE into your machine

Commodore Format: It'll be quite good. Probably.

FIRST ISSUE ON SALE SEPT 20th \* TELL THE WORLD THE GOOD NEWS!

# PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?  
Need some help?  
Got any tips?  
Run a bulletin board?  
In charge of a consumer group?  
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:  
Reader Ads Department  
New Computer Express  
30 Monmouth Street,  
Bath BA1 2AP

## READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

- |  |                                       |                                      |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> HELP OFFERED    | <input type="checkbox"/> GOODS WANTED | <input type="checkbox"/> USER GROUPS | <input type="checkbox"/> BULLETIN BOARDS |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BUGS DISCOVERED | <input type="checkbox"/> EVENTS       | <input type="checkbox"/> SERVICES    | <input type="checkbox"/> VIRUS WARNIG    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCEMENTS   | <input type="checkbox"/> MINI-TIPS    | <input type="checkbox"/> FOR SALE    | <input type="checkbox"/> PERSONAL        |

### Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

TEL: \_\_\_\_\_

|  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

The problem with colouring books is that kids aren't very good at colouring things in. The carefully drawn outlines are ignored as the little brats scribble over the whole page with purple crayon. After the page has been filled then it's usually the walls that get the treatment.

Well now, with the help of your Amiga, you can put a stop to all this! Take a page out of Page One's colouring book, it was a licenseware program called *Colouring Book*. The idea is simple. Load in the line drawing of your choice, select a colour from the palette, and paint away. The colour spreads to cover the entire area. Even my little three-year-old brother could use it, with far superior results than a hand drawn mess.

A batch of pre-drawn pictures for you to fill in come on the disk, but if you're a fine artist yourself then you can come up with extra outlines with another art package.

Once you've loaded in the picture to paint, you are given a palette of 10 colours to choose from. Move the pointer over the desired paint pot and press the left button to select. The right mouse button toggles between the two screens. To fill an area simply press the left button again, and it will be flooded with colour. If you later decide that the

# THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. This week Adam Waring turns his attention the Amiga and CPC, and some of the sources you can tap for PD information.

sky would be better off blue than green, you can quite easily paint over previously coloured in sections.

Being licenseware, *Colouring Book* is slightly more expensive than real PD. Then again, the programmers behind the software get a quid for every copy sold, so the extra dosh is going to a good cause. *Colouring Book* costs £3.50 from Page One PD.

## CPC

Are you taking your CPC seriously? Or are you just playing games when it comes to computing? If you'd like to put your plastic pal to more useful things than a disk full of utilities is a fine way to start.

It just happens that Robot PD has such a collection. It covers such good-

## BEAM ME UP SCOTTY

An issue or two ago I mentioned a rather good-looking program that was hindered only by the fact that the instructions were written completely in German.

*Enterprise* is a *Star Trek* game, where you go boldly where no man has gone before, discover new and interesting alien life forms, and kill them. Probably.

The text used throughout the game is as plain as a packet of ready salted crisps. It's only the vital game instructions that are gibberish to non-German speakers.

Apparently the German programmer had the smattering of English necessary to put in the in-game info, but the task of translating pages and pages of complicated instructions was simply too much.

I expect you're wondering what all this is leading up to. Well, Amiganuts has informed me that it has had authorisation from the programmer to translate the information file into our own fair tongue.

So, if you want the English version of *Enterprise*, get in touch with Amiganuts on 0703 785680.

## AMIGANUTS UNITED

OFFICIAL U.K. DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FANTASTIC T.B.A.G. DISKS FROM MERLIN SOFTWARE THE BEST FROM THE U.S.A. AVAILABLE FOR £1.80 EACH

WE NOW HAVE OVER 600 DISKS IN STOCK, NOT INCLUDING THE FRESH FISH COLLECTION.

THIS WEEK'S SELECTION AT £1.80 EACH

- 68: The Perfect Sound Editor. A very useful utility
- 70: Packed with 17 pictures for use with DPaint etc.
- 73: COSMO V2. The Amiga speech checking program
- 74: AEP. An amusing song from this interpretative system
- 141: WALKER DEMO II. The 1.1 Meg version
- 230: The Ultimate Music Disk! This has 34 scores on it.
- 241: M. JARRE. Nothing will Sings... By the HCC team
- 262: WATERSHIP DOWN. A nice aldehydoh
- 263: The Adams Family. Great music and pic disk. (1 Meg)
- 265: How I Caught & Destroyed A Virus. Fun pic/animation (1 Meg)
- 270: Wonderfanta. A PD wordprocessor
- 277: Robert the Mercenary game demo disk. By End Of Century.
- 304: Traveller Of Cryptoburners Music Collection. Runs for 57 minutes.
- 334: Education Of A Cool Cougar (animation, with sound)
- 378: The Well Known ARP V.3 from Microsmiths
- 452: 5 excellent songs from Thomas Landsping, Inc. The Famous Pot POI
- 607: AMIBASE V3.07. An extremely good database prog by Keith Grant
- 608: THE RUN by E. Richter HIS FAVOURITE and you can see why! (1 Meg)
- 622: DEMO COLLECTION. Includes the starring Delta Arton and Trip to Mars!

THIS WEEK'S SELECTION AT £2.00 EACH

- 71: C2ED SPLIT. DOSKO, C2ED. Most utilities are by date, with MIDI facilities.
- 539: JAZZBENCH. A marvelous replacement for your boring WORKBENCH disk.
- 547: MED V2.1. The most popular music new by date, with MIDI facilities.
- 578: EDUCATION Packed with selected songs for young, for old, children.
- 587: MID V1.3. A marvelous CLI replacement program. [We use this a lot]
- 640: An excellent games collection, including Train Set and Arcade Type. Xfire.
- 648: NORTHGUY V1.1. Latest 'C' tool upgrade by Steve Hawtin.
- 648: The latest NOBSTRACKER V1.1. Now has prefs and CLI features.
- 657: UFOPA. New seaside postcard aldehydoh. VERY GOOD!
- 658: UTLS. Packed with the latest versions. ISE. SHYPER V2 & SKYFLY
- 670: CRONIK'S Latest demo. This has the well written MADDONA animated demo
- 670: SYSTEM 5 compilation. Includes the FUN PSYCHO-TOAD game.
- 675: NEW DEMO. The Fraxions HIGHWAY 1930 animation is excellent
- 680: Word Square Solver - solve those magazine puzzle squares. New program written in AMOS

Amiganuts' New Computer Express/Amiga Format. All good things come in threes.

921: All new STAR TREK game (instructions). Two disks £2.00 (INCLUDES A FREE AMIGANUTS PEN)

922/923/924: Three disks packed with modules that will run on MeoV2.1e. £6.00

930: The excellent three disk 'C' manual by Anders Bjerns. Packed with source, executable program, with over 200 pages of helpful instructions. £6.00

GRADE A UNLABLED 5.25" DS/DD 1.6Mb. Now has prefs and CLI features. NO HIDDEN PETS, ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE POST AND PACKING

DETAILS CATALOGUE DISK HAS BEEN SENT TO YOU. OFFERS, COMPETITION LETTERS AND TWO NICE NEW GAMES TO PLAY WHEN YOU ARE FED UP READING ALL THE PRICES FOR ALL THE DISKS - ONLY £1.00. SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW. GORY, TO KEEP OUR PRICES AS LOW AS POSSIBLE. WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARDS. YOUR ORDER CAN BE RETURNED BY REGISTERED DELIVERY, IF YOU REQUIRE THIS. THEN PLEASE ENCLOSE AN EXTRA 40p ABOVE THE TOTAL AND REQUEST THIS SERVICE

Make cheques/postal orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK

SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6XK. PHONE 0703 785680

PLEASE NOTE: Some games contain material that may be considered offensive.



## MAIL ORDER DISKS NEW LOWER PRICES

All prices include fast FREE delivery in mainland UK

## BRAINED DISKS

| Prices per box of 10 disks  | 1-4    | 5-9    | 10-49  | 50+    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| TDK 5.25" M2D DS/DD 48TP1   | £5.50  | £5.20  | £5.00  | £4.70  |
| TDK 5.25" M2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb  | £9.40  | £8.90  | £8.50  | £8.00  |
| TDK 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TP1 | £10.00 | £9.50  | £9.00  | £8.50  |
| TDK 3.5" MF2HD DS/HD 2Mb    | £24.20 | £23.00 | £21.80 | £20.60 |

| Prices per box of 10 disks  | 1-4    | 5-9    | 10-49  | 50+    |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| KAO 5.25" MD2D DS/DD 48TP1  | £5.20  | £4.90  | £4.70  | £4.40  |
| KAO 5.25" MD2HD DS/HD 1.6Mb | £9.20  | £8.70  | £8.30  | £7.80  |
| KAO 3.5" MF2DD DS/DD 135TP1 | £9.40  | £8.90  | £8.50  | £8.00  |
| KAO 3.5" MF2 HD DS/HD 2Mb   | £20.20 | £19.20 | £18.20 | £17.20 |

## BULK PACKED DISKS

### TOP QUALITY CERTIFIED DISKS

| Prices per disk   | 10-49 | 50-99 | 100-399 | 400+  |
|-------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| 5.25" DS/DD 48TP1 | £0.30 | £0.28 | £0.27   | £0.25 |
| 5.25" DS/HD 1.6Mb | £0.74 | £0.70 | £0.66   | £0.62 |
| 3.5" DS/DD 135TP1 | £0.59 | £0.56 | £0.53   | £0.50 |
| 3.5" DS/HD 2Mb    | £1.44 | £1.37 | £1.30   | £1.22 |

**SOFT  
SYSTEMS  
ENTERPRISE**

38 Bryland Ave,  
Blishton,  
BRISTOL,  
Tel: (0272)  
247666

All prices exclude VAT.  
Cash/Cheques/PO with order,  
Accounts available.  
All prices and products subject to  
change without notice.

les as assemblers, cut down CAD packages and bits and pieces like tape header readers and the like. Many of the programs have been taken from the hallowed pages of that rather wonderful magazine *Amstrad Action* (available from all good newsgroups at the remarkably low price of £1.45). So it may be worthwhile if you missed out on the issue with that wonderful type-in, or maybe you just can't be bothered to type it in.

**Header Reader** will give you all that valuable information about the type of programs on a tape. It'll let you now things like file size, type, and whether it's a protected file or not. It'll even show you a graphical representation of where the program sits in memory.

**McCrash** will help to keep your program away from the prying eyes of Multi-face users. It's a subroutine that can be

tagged onto the end of your own programs, and detects the presence of the Multi-face. If it finds one it simply crashes the machine, erasing all trace of the program from memory.

464 owners who are fed up with their machine not being able to run certain BASIC programs will like *Copychr5*. As you'd expect, the program emulates the COPYCHR5 command that's only found on the 6128.

**Azerty** translates your CPC keyboard into French. Our continental cousins use a different keyboard layout to us, which can be a bit difficult to get used to. So if you use any foreign software, it could be just the fix you need. ■

#### MORE PD

Every week this column informs you of some of the very best PD software around. However, if you're interested in

expanding your own collection, then where can you get more details of stuff to suit your machine?

Being a general column, I try to offer information on PD for as many machines as possible. Only a certain amount of space can be devoted to each specific machine. Future Publishing, who produce *Express* also publish many other titles, covering virtually every other computer around. Most have some kind of public domain section.

CPC owners will find *Amstrad Actor's* 'Free For All' section very informative. Two whole pages are devoted to the subject every month. It has all the details of what's happening in the Amstrad PD scene. As well as regular reviews of the PD that's vital to your collection, Caroline Lamb, the writer behind the column, presents her own forthright views.

If you're a 16-bit owner, then the magazines *ST Format* and *Amiga Format* may just be your cup of tea. As well as the several pages on our favourite subject, each issue has a free disk mounted on the cover. And, you've guessed it, there are PD programs a plenty for you to try out.

Talking of Formats, a sparkling brand new magazine is about to see the light of day. *Commodore Format* is about to become Britain's bestest, brightest

magazine for the Commodore C64. And editor Stevie J has promised that PD will feature prominently in the new mag.

Business type people may find *PC Plus* and *8000 Plus* worth a look. Although neither has a regular PD section, they do cover it occasionally, sometimes running quite comprehensive articles on the subject. And of course, as well as the public domain coverage in all these magazines, they're a damn good read too. ■

#### WHERE TO GO

Page One Public Domain, 46 Hillport Avenue, Porthill, Newcastle, Staffs, ST5 8JZ. Page One are an *Amiga* public domain library, so take a page out of its book. Most of the disks are £2.50, whereas the licenseeware will set you back an extra pound.

Robot PD, 2 Trent Road, Oakham, Rutland, LE15 6HF. Robot provides PD for your CPC. And what's more, it's pretty cheap stuff. Just send 45p for a cassette or disk full of all the latest PD, but remember to enclose a blank tape or disk and an SAE. Alternatively send it one hundred pennies, and it'll supply the tape and postage.

#### SEND IT IN!

Does your PD library have software so hot that it's cutting your fuel bills in half? We'd like to see it. We want your best stuff, preferably on disk. We cater for all the major formats, and a few more besides, so whatever machine it runs on - send it in!

Oh, and before you put that Jiffy bag in the post, make sure you include all those ultra-important details like your prices, address, catalogue...

Our address - as if you didn't know - is:

The PD Column, *New Computer Express*, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

"BRACE YOURSELF FOR THE NEXT GENERATION IN ARCADE GAMING!"

OFFICIAL LAUNCH  
SPECIAL OFFER

# CYBER-TECH

BRING YOU.....

THE  
AMAZING  
BUDGET BOY CABINET  
AND THE  
FABULOUS  
UNIVERSAL ENERGISER

#### BUDGET BOY:

"How many times have you been playing a coin-op and wished 'if only it was mine!'? TURN THAT WISH INTO REALITY NOW! The Budget Boy is an Arcade Cabinet designed for the home, it takes any console or computer, there are even shelves, so you can put your amplifier in there. Do you get our drift so far? Finished in black ash, at a special launch price of **£99**. Everybody should have one! P.S. It also takes the Universal Energiser!!

**£99!**

BUDGET BOY  
ARCADE CABINET



#### UNIVERSAL ENERGISER:

"This is probably the best console you will ever buy! A self contained arcade console! That's right, this console actually plays 'Arcade PCB's', so no more crummy conversions! Play the coin-op and remember, an average arcade coin-op will normally set you back around £6,000! The console will only cost you **£179!!!**

**£179!!!**



TRADE/OVERSEAS WELCOME

#### ORDER FORM

DEAR  
CYBER-TECH

Please rush me (No.) \_\_\_\_\_ Budget Boys at £99 + £10 P&P and/or the Universal Energiser at £179 + £5 P&P, for which I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to "CYBER-TECH DISTRIBUTIONS".

Please send my goods to the following:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Send your order to: Cyber-Tech Distributions, Inerstate House, 40 Long Street, Dursley, Glos. GL11 4JB  
Please allow 28 days for delivery

# Greater London Computers

## AMIGA 3000

16 Mhz/40Mb £2499.00

25 Mhz/40Mb £2999.00

25 Mhz/100Mb £3299.00

(Prices exclude VAT)

**Special Introductory Offers**

*FREE 15" Multisync  
Monitor, or other packs  
available, call for details.*

### Other Bits:

Commodore PC's, all Starter Packs available.

Amstrad PC's, Complete range available.

Cleanbox Computer Cleaning products, a full range of cleaning products for your computer.

Educational Software, many titles for many machines.

LocoScript PC, the leading PCW wordprocessor is now available for the PC.

For information on any of these call Mike on our Sales Line

### Star Printers:

LC-10 £179.95

LC-10 Colour £219.95

LC-24/10 £249.95

### AMIGA Software

PageSetter II £ 79.95

Professional Page £ 229.95

Outline Fonts £ 149.95

(for PageSetter & Pro Page)

Comic Setter £ 39.95

Transcript £ 39.95

Deluxe Paint III £ 69.95

Deluxe Video III £ 69.95

Music X £ 129.95

Sonix £ 29.95

(Limited Stocks)

Publishers Choice £ 99.95

Lattice C v5.0 £ 199.95

EZ-Grade £ 49.95

(Database & Spreadsheet for Teachers)

**Plus many others.**

### AMIGA Hardware

A-Max £ 249.95

(Mac Emulator + ROMs)

X-Copy II £ 19.95

(With Hardware)

512 Kb RAM Packs

No Clock £ 39.95

Clock £ 49.95

CBM A501 £ 89.95

Disk Drives

CBM A1011 £ 99.95

CBM A1010 £ 84.95

## Greater London Computers

481 Hale End Road,  
Highams Park,  
Chingford,  
London. E4 9PT

Delivery is free on all orders, Credit Card orders can be phoned to our Sales line on.

081-527-0405

or Faxed to us on

081-503-2341

# THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM AT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid out so less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's a small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice you pass on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (1 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8MHz or 12MHz) and 386 (16MHz and 20MHz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

**ABC TURBO**  
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version. This provides a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 400. This includes exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024x768. We have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024x768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £200. Check the ABC 'Turbo' against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance. Offer unsaleable value.

## LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

- 8MHz 80286 16-bit CPU
- Landmark Speed = 103MHz, Norton SI Test = 9.0
- Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set
- Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states
- Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states
- 640K RAM base memory (expandable)
- Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory
- Real time clock with battery back-up
- Full 16-bit data line capability
- Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor
- 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
- 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access
- Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - Turbo version
- 1.44Mb built-in 3 1/2" floppy disk drive
- Space for two 5 1/4" and two 3 1/2" drives (max)
- Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics)
- Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232)
- Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
- Super VGA video graphics controller - 512K - Turbo vers
- Super VGA: 256 colours in 800x600 res - Turbo vers
- EGA video graphics controller built-in
- EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64
- EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in
- MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
- Low noise operation
- Ergonomic small footprint (38cm x 41cm x 15cm)
- Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys)
- Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
- Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM)
- Supports Industry Standard Networks
- MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22
- 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

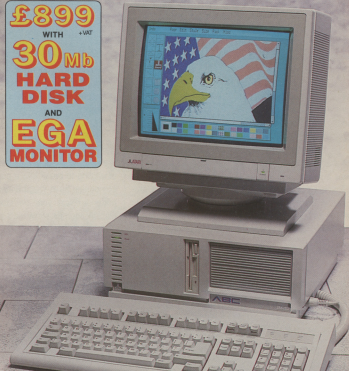
DISK CPU+MOTHERBOARD  
 PHYSICAL GRAPHICS I/O  
 PLUS!

# 286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

**FREE!** - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE  
**FREE!** - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE  
**FREE!** - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH  
**FREE!** - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899  
WITH +VAT  
30Mb  
HARD  
DISK  
AND  
EGA  
MONITOR



**ABC TURBO** £1299  
 ● SVGA COLOUR MONITOR  
 ● SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K  
 ● 30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE  
 ● FAST DISK CONTROLLER

# £899

+VAT = £1033.85

ATARI

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   | 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE<br>NO HARD DRIVE   | 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVE<br>+ 30Mb HARD DRIVE |
| <b>NO MONITOR</b>                                 | <b>£599</b><br>+VAT = £698.65  | <b>£799</b><br>+VAT = £918.85            |
| <b>+ EGA MONO</b>                                 | <b>£699</b><br>+VAT = £803.85  | <b>£899</b><br>+VAT = £1033.85           |
| <b>+ EGA COLOUR</b>                               | <b>£799</b><br>+VAT = £918.85  | <b>£999</b><br>+VAT = £1148.85           |
| <b>ABC TURBO</b><br><small>avail. June 90</small> | ● 14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR<br>● SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR<br>● FAST DISK CONTROLLER | <b>£1099</b><br>+VAT = £1263.85          |
|   |  | <b>£1299</b><br>+VAT = £1493.85          |

## SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

**ON-SITE MAINTENANCE** (1 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT** (Hot Line): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.  
**QUALITY CONTROL:** Every ABC is inspected before despatch.  
**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Over 100,000 satisfied customers.  
**13% TURNOVER** (with 85 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/lighter details.  
**PAYMENT:** Cash/cheque/credit card/credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user. As well as to business and education purchasers, Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the 'Silica Systems Service'.



|   |                                       |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| <b>MAIL ORDER:</b> 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  | <b>TEL:</b> 061-309 1111              |
| <b>Order Lines Open:</b> Mon-Sat: 9:00am-6:00pm                       | <b>Fax:</b> Tel: 061-309 0568         |
| <b>LONDON SHOP:</b> 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA          | <b>TEL:</b> 071-506 4000              |
| <b>Order Lines Open:</b> Mon-Sat: 9:30am-6:00pm                       | <b>Late Night:</b> Thursday until 8pm |
| <b>SIDCUP SHOP:</b> 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX | <b>Fax:</b> Tel: 061-302 8111         |
| <b>Opening Hours:</b> Mon-Sat: 9:00am-6:00pm                          | <b>Late Night:</b> Friday until 7pm   |
|   | <b>Fax:</b> Tel: 061-309 0177         |

**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**Order Lines Open:** Mon-Fri: 9:00am-6:00pm  
**TEL:** 061-308 0888  
**Fax:** Tel: 01-309 0568

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NE-0990 28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatfield Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

## PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC'S

Mr/Ms/Ms: \_\_\_\_\_ Initials: \_\_\_\_\_ Surname: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel (Home): \_\_\_\_\_ Tel (Work): \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Which computer/s, if any, do you own? \_\_\_\_\_

# THE MOVING PICTURE S

The Edinburgh Festival is the perfect place for the annual Amiga Animation Competition. It is the largest and most prestigious gathering of art and culture in the world, and its 'Fringe' is the mecca for every alternative and up-and-coming art form known to humankind.

Right at the fringe of the fringe was the 3rd Amiga Animation Competition staged, as usual, by The Amiga Centre Scotland. 38 competitors exhibited work that ranged from the ugly and crude to Eugene Messina's superb *Main Video*, the ultimate and obvious winner.

The judges were Andrew Ball, Commodore's press and public relations manager; Donald Holwill, a freelance animator and lecturer in animation and illustration at Edinburgh College of Art and Leslie Mitchell, a producer of corporate television programmes who uses several Amigas in his work.

The 11 prize winning animations were chosen from

Last week saw the third annual Amiga Animation Festival. Brian Larkman was there and saw the winning graphics.

a surprisingly poor selection of entries presented on video and disk. The judges considered that most of the professional work – predominantly show-reels of corporate video – was on the whole rather boring and derivative; just how many more flying logos can we take?

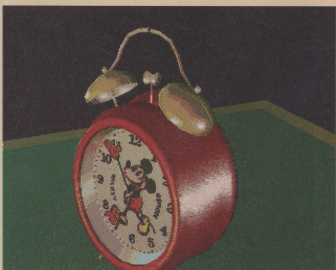
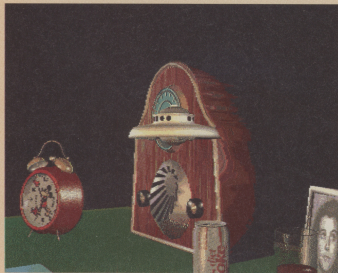
Still, considering the subject matter, this decision was rather harsh. Several of the companies concerned are groups of ex-art students or amateurs who are struggling to break into a cut-throat area where the big companies have mega-finance and still produce boring material. Next year perhaps there will be a special classification for show reels and corporate videos.

The amateur work was also rather disappointing,

showing an overall lack of imagination, even including one of the *Deluxe Paint III* tutorials! Maybe there were just not enough entries. Nevertheless the prize winning animations show just what the Amiga can do.

Jason Gee's *Nature Calls* for example is a long unfinished animation sequence derived from about 2,000 hand produced line drawings on paper; digitised, line-tested and coloured in *Deluxe Paint III*, and recorded onto VHS video. This combination of traditional and computer techniques looks like being the only way that traditional animators will move over to computer animation. The struggles of Gee's dog to get the door opened for the 'call of nature' is accurately

## AND THE WINNER IS... EUGENE MESSINA'S MAIN VIDEO



• A sequence from the winning animation, *Main Video* by Eugene Messina. The original pictures in the sequence were in HAM format; these have been simplified to 32 colours.

# SHOW

## THE RUNNERS-UP

observed and well animated. He won *Real 3D Pro* and *ImageLink*.

Like *Nature Calls*, Kalle Karlsson's *Information About AIDS* is a traditional 'illustrative' animation executed in 2D using a computer. Nevertheless the subject has been dealt with in a unique way so that the action is enhanced rather than dictated by the computer techniques used. Karlsson won *Real 3D Beginner*, *Deluxe Video III*, and *Deluxe Music*.

In contrast, *The Trans-State Run* by Scott Johnson is completely computer generated using *Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr*. It has a simple and rather boring theme – a police chase of a red Ferrari-like car – but the smooth, carefully choreographed movement of the vehicles and camera take it out of the ordinary.

Far and away the best however is Eugene Messina's *Main Video*. He will receive an Amiga A3000. Again, this is completely computer generated using *Turbo Silver* and recorded in five second sections onto a domestic VHS recorder using a modulator. The plot and scene are really very simple, but the execution is so clever that a very strong atmosphere is evoked just with lighting and camera moves.

The scene is a desktop, illuminated fitfully by a green-glass shaded desk lamp with a bad connection – or is it an unknown electrical disturbance! Around the desk is just darkness.

The camera swoops smoothly and almost lovingly around a series of mundane objects on the desk, beautifully modeled and texture-mapped by *Silver*: an ornately framed photograph, a Coke can, a glass of Coke, a Micky Mouse alarm clock, an ashtray nicked from a pub. Suddenly a small UFO appears, hovers above several objects, absorbs or transmutes them, then disappears.

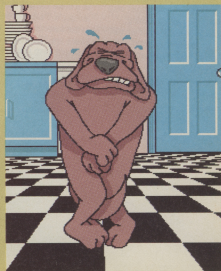
The other prize-winners were: Chris Blackmore with *Motorway* and *Recursive*; Chris Banks's *Zombie City*; Art McKendrick with *Exit Anim*; W Mackey for *The Plug*; Adam Gill for his original ideas in *Tapestry*; Kevin King with *Aqua-Shoopy*; and Sharon Waterson for the only genuinely funny animation in the competition, *Poll Tax Avoidance, Lesson #1*. ■



• Two scenes from W Mackey's *The Plug*, (right and below)



• The Bayeux Tapestry reproduced by Adam Gill in *Tapestry* (below). A still from Sharon Waterson's *Poll Tax Avoidance Lesson #1* (bottom left), Chris Bank's *Zombie City* (bottom centre) and Jason Gee's *Nature Calls*, (bottom right)





Oh boy have we got one for you this week; well, to be specific we have 25 for you, 25 copies of Thalio's highly rated *Atomix*. And if that isn't enough we are also offering 10 runners-up prizes of, chemistry sets – stink bombs aho!

For those grown-up souls out there who think that computer games mean inane shoot-'em-ups or complex simulations, think again; *Atomix* is an absorbing molecular modeling game.

You are shown a molecule in the lower left-hand side of the screen, your task is to recreate the molecule in the main screen. Sounds easy really, the only problem is that you can't actually control the placement of the atoms, you have to steer them until they hit obstacles. There are 30 levels of this.

Amiga *Format* had this to say that about the game: "Neat, simple, highly addictive and very playable. A great little game that fans of *Xor* and *Pipe Mania* will love."

## The right chemistry

*ST Format* said this: "If you're the kind of game purist who wants absorbing gameplay rather than flashy graphics, then *Atomix* is going to keep you perched on the edge of your seat for hours. *Atomix* is undoubtedly one of the most engrossing puzzle games to ever hit the ST."

Just to show that we take an interest in our own competition, *Express* said this: "This is a wonderfully addictive challenge which in many ways is more appealing than *E-Motion*. The puzzle element here is much more thought provoking and you don't need to be a master of the joystick to win. *Atomix* is one of the most engrossing puzzle games ever."

This competition is open to anyone who buys this issue of *Express* – and we know whether you've bought it because this very page has been coated with a special film which detects non-paid-for copies.

In the event that you cut out the coupon below, write your name and address on it, answer the two easy questions and send it into us here at *Express*, without having first paid out 58p for the magazine, you will be visited by six large members of the local Order of the Aardvarks bearing switchblade trousers, if you see what I mean, and I think you do.

The two questions you need to answer are as follows:

- 1) What is the chemical symbol for iron?
  - A) Ir
  - B) Fe
  - C) St
- 2) Who invented the Bunsen burner?
  - A) R F Bunsen
  - B) W W Burner
  - C) J R Bunsen

The address to send the completed coupon to is: *Atomix* competition, *New Computer Express*, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 1BW. Entries should be received no later than Monday September 10 and that's 1990. The first 35 entries to be drawn from the deputy editor's wide brimmed fedora will win the prizes. The editor's decision is final. Exotic postcards more than welcome. ■

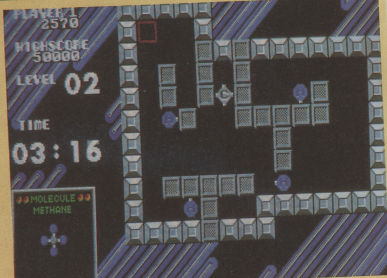
### ATOMIX

PC  
GAME  
WEEK

Grandslam  
• £19.99

At first sight this could be mistaken for an educational program, as the object is to build ever more complicated molecules by manoeuvring individual atoms into their correct place. But after a few games it begins to look like this is just a cover for a simple, if addictive, maze game.

You start with the basic water molecule, made up of two blue balls (hydrogen atoms) and one red ball (oxygen). These are distributed around a simple maze, and must be moved into the shape shown in a window at the bottom of the screen. The catch is that the maze has no friction – once started in a particular direction the balls don't stop until they hit something, either a wall or another ball. This is the secret of the game, and means you have



to plan ahead if you are to stand a chance of solving the puzzle before the timer runs out. Finish it, and your score is totted up and you move on to a more complicated molecule. Fail, and it's back to the water molecule again. There are 30 levels in all, so it should keep you busy for

quite a while. The game has some frustrating aspects, but it's good clean fun.

In the end it could even be quite educational. It may bear no relation to the way molecules actually come into being, but after a good session you certainly remember what the various

molecules look like.

Grandslam certainly thinks it's educational – the company is giving away a Commodore Amiga to the first chemistry teacher to finish 20 levels, and £100 to the student nominating the teacher.

Matt Nicholson

### WINNERS

The winners of the *Yolanda* competition were:

Robert Brooke, Dewsbury, West Yorks; Mark Krason, London W4 (hope the son is happy now); M Jones, Skelmersdale, Lancs; Mr C Jung, Colindale, London; J Vanags, Mansfield, Notts; Simon Dick, Brixley, London; M A Richardson, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear; Douglas Anderson, Coludon, Inverness; Benjamin Williams, Earlsfield, London; AJ Northcote, Winessh, Berks; Angela Day, Bradford, W Yorks; D Brown, Northshields, Tyne and Wear; T McLaughlin Danestone, Aberdeen; Shaun Pugh, Horsforth, Leeds; Mr Kenneth Anderson, Edinburgh; Miss E M Dron, Sutton, Surrey; Hugo Crossley, Oakham, Leics; Mr P I Burnham, Penrith, Cumbria; R E Treadwell, Helston, Cornwall; M Graham, Gravesend, Kent.  
 Jolly well done.

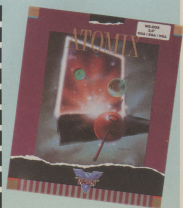
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

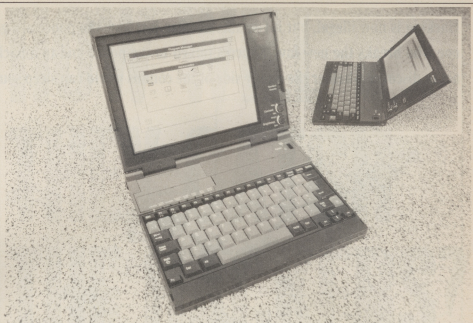
MY COMPUTER IS: AMIGA  ST  PC  C64

FORMAT: 5.25-inch disk  3.5-inch disk

The answer to question 1 is ..... The answer to question 2 is .....



# TIME FOR A SHARP EXIT



• Sharp's tiny laptop: would you believe there was a hard disk in there?

...with a computer in your hand. Portable computing remains a dream for most people, even those owning 'portables', but Keith Pomfret tried out an amazing machine from Sharp which lets you work on the move.

The courier seat of a coach travelling at 70mph along the M4 is hardly the ideal place to review a computer, but the fact that this review was typed in that very place is testimony to the claim that the Sharp PC-6200 is truly portable.

The 6200 is an AT with a 80286 processor, 640K of RAM and a 20Mb hard drive. Yet it is smaller than a sheet of A4 paper and about an inch thick. If the machine is to be used both in office and mobile, there are a series of expansions and peripherals from Sharp and third party suppliers that effectively turn it into a desktop AT.

A hinge along the rear reveals a perfectly usable keyboard of the fashion now often used in laptops. The keypad is embedded in the right-hand side of the traditional QWERTY layout and accessed by a special function key. The row of function keys isn't full sized but as they see less use than the main keyboard, this isn't a problem. For those who do a lot of numeric entry and cannot manage with the embedded keypad, there's a port for connection of a numeric keypad.

In the top half of the 'clamshell' is an LCD screen with VGA display and contrast, brightness and inverse controls provides a stable although sometimes dull display. With crisp almost paper white LCD displays currently available, there's no excuse for dull displays, especially not from a company called Sharp. The hinge allows the screen to be set at a comfortable angle and the backlighting can be set to the optimum level.

## NO FLOPPY

The first thing that is readily noticeable is the lack of any floppy disk drive; instead there is a tiny 2-inch 20Mb hard disk. When the review machine arrived, the only way to loading software was a good quality serial cable. A connectable floppy drive is available, but for the review comms was the order of the day.

The lack of any floppy drive was a little disconcert-

ing, but backing it up to the desk PC and using the supplied Laplink or the more elegant Fastwire soon had the necessary applications loaded. Anyone wanting to use copy protected software would need to invest in the optional floppy drive.

## IN USE

The 6200 is heavy enough to use on the lap in a moving vehicle without making constant drives to the floor at every bump, but light enough to carry in the hand or a case. There isn't a carrying handle but the machine is light enough to be gripped in the hand. Unlike some of the current generation of notebook PCs, the 6200 will not fit in the pocket but this is a plus, leaving space for a decent sized keyboard.

On the desk, on a BR table on the train, and perched on the lap on a coach the keyboard was fine. The keys have a good response and aren't too close together to cause difficulty to a touch typist. The small cursor cluster is a little fiddly at first and doubles up as a Pg Up, Pg Dn, Home and End cluster, activated by the same function key that controls the numeric keypad. This key also brings the Num Lk, Scr Lk, Prt Sc and F11/F12 keys into use. Dual function keys are a necessity in a computer as small as this but those which aren't accessible without activation aren't ones which would be used often in a frenzied bout of touch typing.

Using a word processor, where there was a lot of contrast, the 6200's screen was excellent but in programs where the transformation from multi-colour to greyscale involved several colours of a similar hue, the display was difficult to read, especially in direct sunlight. This shouldn't be taken as a severe criticism, but I feel that a bit of tweaking by the manufacturer could improve the display quality. All other aspects of the display were good with a screen refresh rate quick enough to handle the animation of a railway simulation game.

After using the 6200 for 140 minutes or so, the nicad battery pack was ready to curl up its toes. The indicator gave ample time to save work before an enforced power down. The battery pack is removable but without

a spare pack, any work saved to the hard drive is effectively imprisoned until the mains adapter is attached.

This problem manifested itself when miles from home (and the charger) with urgent work on the machine. This feature means that either the charger has to be carried around, spare battery packs must be bought or military planning of trips and use must be indulged in.

## NO BANDWAGON

The Sharp notebook computer is obviously the product of a well thought-out plan and not just an attempt to jump on the sub-laptop bandwagon.

The easy to understand manual works its way through the features available on the 6200, explains file transfer and Laplink, then sets aside a couple of chapters for the expansion of the system.

Sharp provides various routes of expansion, including extra battery packs, expansion units for add on PC cards, disk drives (3.5-inch and 5.25-inch), a numeric keypad, RAM card and CRT adapter.

In a surprising change from manufacturers' tendency to place head in sand when addressing third party peripherals, Sharp has included a chapter on the options available.

The PC-6200 is the centre of a system that allows true computing on the move yet can be used as the core of a desktop system. Its ease of use and expansion potential make it the most desirable notebook on the market today. ■

## PRICES

|                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| Sharp PC-6200                | £3,041 |
| 3.5- or 5.25-inch disk drive | £241   |
| CRT adapter                  | £92    |
| Expansion box                | £517   |
| Battery pack                 | £138   |
| Keypad                       | £57    |

Sharp is on 061-205 2333.

Hacking is now illegal, but it remains unclear just how the police are going to catch anyone who breaks the new law. Express talked to the police and to a hacker about the new act to discover whether the dodgy side of the comms world can sleep sound in their beds...



Be it enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and the Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:

A person is guilty of an offence if a) he causes a computer to perform any function with intent to secure access to any program or data held on any computer and b) the access he intends to secure is unauthorised.

A person guilty of an offence under this section shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months....

So starts the Computer Misuse Act 1990, finally rendering hacking illegal. But already, with the act in force for only a few days, there are those who claim the act will be unworkable and the police need more powers in order to catch those responsible.

To find out whether or not the act will stamp out hacking, or prove to be lip service to the computer security lobby, Express talked to a policeman in the Metropolitan Police's computer crime squad, and to an accomplished hacker turned computer consultant.

### THE FRAUD SQUAD

We met Detective Sergeant Donovan in the Fraud Squad's offices in London.

**Q. There is a reluctance on the part of many of the subjects and victims of computer fraud to actually expose those frauds, certainly in some of the big finance houses, where they fear creating a lack of confidence. What would you say about this?**

**A.** We've had no concrete evidence to that effect, but I expect that to be very likely, yes.

**Q. How will you ensure a flow of information?**

**A.** Well, as with any other crime, it's not our job to go out looking for crimes; it is for individuals to report crimes if they choose to. Just the same as somebody who is raped, they don't have to report it if they don't want to.

**Q. But surely the law enforcement agencies have a very considerable interest where absolutely massive forms of fraud are concerned?**

**A.** There is an awful lot of hype that goes around about

computer fraud, but we have a unit here who deal entirely with computer crime and the figures that are reported to us do not suggest that there are millions of pounds involved.

**Q. How many officers do you have in your unit?**

**A.** Four, a Detective Inspector, myself, a Detective Sergeant, and two Detective Constables.

**Q. Detective Inspector is the third lowest rank in the Metropolitan Police or any police force, is that right?**

**A.** Er, yes.

*There is a wide range of hardware and software and no one person can be an expert in all of those matters, least of all a police officer. But what a police officer is an expert in is the investigation of crime.*

**Q. Is this a measure of the attitude of the police towards computer crime?**

**A.** No. The computer crime unit is part of the fraud squad and the fraud squad deals with complex or high value frauds. If frauds are investigated here they involve a lot of money, so if a half a million pound crime was reported here, it would not be considered a substantial fraud and that might well be investigated by a Detective Constable.

**Q. How long has your unit been in existence?**

**A.** Since 1985.

**Q. What training have your officers undergone?**

**A.** The Detective Inspector who first came here went to an FBI Academy.

**Q. Are any of them computer science graduates?**

**A.** No, but all of the officers have been to the Bramshill National Police Staff college and have undergone a course there.

**Q. That only lasts four weeks, doesn't it?**

**A.** Yes.

**Q. Do you think that that is adequate?**

**A.** It is sufficient to give officers a starter for ten in understanding technology.

There is a wide range of hardware and software and no one person can be an expert in all of those matters, least of all a police officer. But what a police officer is an expert in is the investigation of crime, and what he needs from a computer course is a background so that he can understand the technology.

**Q. How many officers attend that course at any one go?**

**A.** The course now caters for 12 officers with three courses running a year.

**Q. How do the fraud squads in other constabularies respond to reported incidents of computer crime if they don't have a computer fraud unit?**

**A.** Your question is better directed at those forces, but what I do know is that at least one officer in every police force has been trained on the Bramshill College course and that officer has normally been on the fraud squad. So they do have an officer who is trained.

**Q. In the past constabularies would call upon Scotland Yard for an experienced murder investigator to go to their constabulary and pursue the murderer. Do you think this will happen in the case of computer fraud?**

**A.** Other forces often contact us for advice, and we give advice, but you mustn't blow this out of proportion, this computer crime and make it out to be something so terribly terribly difficult. Of course it's complex and of course it's technical but the officer does have available to him a number of people throughout the country who are experts in various computer systems.



# HOW WILL THEY CATCH THE HACKERS?

For example, if we were to go to the scene of the crime where a particular computer hardware was used then we might contact an expert in relation to that particular hardware. Police officers are not computer operators or experts in that field, only the investigation. We use the expertise of others to give technical evidence in court.

**Q. Do you think therefore it might lead to some constabularies bringing in private security companies?**

A. There are very few private security companies that have the experts. Lots of people set themselves up as computer consultants but the first thing we do is ask what qualifications they have, and there are many that have no qualifications whatsoever. For an expert to be an expert in court he has to have qualifications in his subject. So no, I do not see our police forces bringing in private security companies.

**Q. The training received doesn't sound very much in light of the technical background of the people who have been involved in computer fraud. You are all experienced CID officers aren't you?**

A. Yes.

**Q. Do your officers move around to other parts of the police force?**

A. Yes, but having said that the force is looking towards setting up a core posting. That is not force policy at the moment, but all of the officers on the computer crime unit have been here in excess of what is considered the norm for a specialised operation posting – three years.

**Q. Do the experiences you have picked up make you invaluable in this new field of crime?**

A. Ha, ha, ha. I would like to think we were invaluable but I don't think anybody is irreplaceable. It is a specialist unit within a specialist organisation, because by its very nature the fraud squad is considered to be a specialist operation. We are to my knowledge the only unit in the country that has such a computer crime unit.

**Q. There are no others?**

A. I don't think so.

**Q. Is computer crime on the increase? What figures are there?**

A. There are no figures on computer crime. Until now there has been no legislation that deals with computer crime, so the person responsible has been charged with criminal damage – therefore the statistics show that an offence of criminal damage has been committed. The statistics do not show that that was a computer crime, but once the Computer Misuse Act becomes enforced then figures will be available.

**Q. Previously offences relating to computer fraud were dealt with under a number of statutes, for instance the Theft Act?**

*Some have been embarrassed by the fact that they have been the victim, but nonetheless they have still reported the crime. Presumably there are others where embarrassment has stopped them from reporting the crime.*

A. Well Section 13 is obtaining property by deception, but it would not be usual to charge somebody with that because you cannot in law deceive a machine.

**Q. So the new act has come about because of the failure of these previous acts, would you say?**

A. No, I think that the new law has come about because there has not been a suitable law to deal with cases of unauthorised access.

**Q. I wanted to ask you about an unusual element of computer misuse and it relates to the police force themselves. You are probably aware that in the past**

**some police officers have been convicted under the Official Secrets Act for giving out information stored in the Central Police Computer?**

A. Yes.

**Q. Can you confirm that the new act would cover an officer, for instance, altering information about a criminal's record within the Central Police Computer?**

A. If the alteration that he made was a modification to the contents of that computer, and the modification was unauthorised, then he would be guilty of an offence.

**Q. So whereas previously they have been convicted under the Official Secrets Act they would now be dealt with under the new Computer Misuse Act?**

A. Yes, but there are always cases of altering information on computers that could have been dealt with under other statutes anyway.

**Q. Is all computer fraud insider crime, is it the disgruntled employee or the manager with esoteric knowledge of how his particular company works, or is there a dedicated bunch of criminal hackers who will invade someone's system?**

A. There are certainly people who hack into other computer systems, yes, and equally there are disgruntled employees, so both aspects are covered.

**Q. Are there more hackers or more employees?**

A. It's a bit difficult to answer because hitherto hacking itself has not been a criminal offence. But for a number of years, hacking has been known to our unit to be going on.

**Q. Will you find the new act workable?**

A. It's a bit difficult to answer because hitherto legislation and it is not really possible to say whether or not it is going to work until time has told us.

**Q. Is it possible to give us a scenario of a typical investigation in brief?**

A. Not really because no two investigations are the same.

I suppose it would be common for somebody to sit at home with their own computer and modem and gain access to somebody else's computer. ▶

**Q. And how would you pursue that particular crime?**

A. Well the same way that we would any other crime. You could perhaps equate that with somebody going in unauthorised access to somebody's house and stealing property. Then there is a procedure that the officer goes through in that investigation. I'm sure you wouldn't expect me to go into the technical aspect of how we actually detect offenders.

**Q. Some areas of fraud involve very considerable sums of money. They are usually perpetrated on banks or building societies. Are they reluctant to give you access to their computers and things of this kind?**

A. No. Those that to date have reported crimes have been most helpful in assisting us with the investigation.

**Q. There has never been any fear on their part that to expose their particular systems to you?**

A. Some have been embarrassed by the fact that they have been the victim, but nonetheless they have still reported the crime. Presumably there are others where embarrassment has stopped them from reporting the crime.

**Q. In America a number of law enforcement agencies have turned around hackers where they have discovered somebody who has penetrated their systems. Instead of arresting and charging them**

**they have used them to give guidance and education, if you like, to the enforcement agencies on how they perpetrated particular crimes. Have you any experience of that here?**

A. In my experience with the United States authorities people who have committed crimes have been prosecuted. As in all cases in all police forces throughout the world there are people who give information to the police about the activities of others and they may themselves be hackers or who have been hackers in the past. Perhaps you can tell me of somebody who is actively hacking that the police are not prosecuting and are simply giving them immunity in order to get information?

**Q. Certainly I know of a number of cases in the United States where this has occurred, where they have actually put together a team of hackers. They are used by the police to penetrate systems and to give guidance and education to their officers who are involved in the same line of work as yourself. I know certainly of some cases in this country where hackers have been detected by private companies and have been used by those private companies to explain to them how they have cheated and defrauded them and have done so on the basis of non prosecution.**

A. Well that may be true, because simple hacking has hitherto not been an offence. Now it is perhaps companies will take a different attitude.

**Q. I think I'm right in saying that the police themselves could not offer immunity but, the office of the Attorney General, or the Director of Public Prosecution or the Crown Prosecution Service might be able to do so.**

A. That's right.

**Q. Could you perhaps foresee a situation in the future where it might happen.**

A. It would be very rare for a person to be given immunity from prosecution for an offence that he has committed unless his evidence was going to be extremely valuable in a subsequent prosecution. The immunity would only relate to the particular offence that had been committed it would not relate to offences committed in the future.

**Q. What are your views of the penalties under the new act?**

A. The police do not normally involve themselves with the penalties, because the penalties are really nothing to do with the police.

It is Parliament who creates the laws and Parliament who set the penalties.

**Q. Do you consider them sufficient to deter?**

A. Well there is a maximum sentence of five years for some of the offences - that's quite a substantial term of imprisonment. If somebody is given a conditional discharge, when perhaps they should have received a

## BIOGRAPHY OF A HACKER

Maynard Wilson (not his real name) doesn't look like the stereotyped hacker. This slight, dapper character in his early thirties with a conservative two piece pinstripe and regulation briefcase and umbrella could easily be mistaken for a junior partner in a firm of city accountants.

When we interviewed him, he visibly winced at the term hacker, preferring 'computer security consultant'.

"Don't put me in the same league as Whiteley, Schifreen, Gold and all the other fame seekers," he said. "I have a job to do that I quietly get on and do without demanding certain calls, encores or notoriety. I only agreed to talk to you people to get the record straight."

So what is the record that need straightening? Wilson doesn't see himself as the as the romantic pirate of the phone lines and looks with disgust at those who claim notoriety. He's a hard-nosed businessman selling his services to a waiting market.

Wilson is 35. Just too old to have done a computer course at the southern secondary modern where he received his sketchy (his word) education. With half a dozen CSEs he scraped into the civil service as a clerical assistant and busied himself filling in forms and generally clerically assisting. By diligence, he rose a couple of grades and with cash in hand was able to buy a couple of first generation home computers.

"The ZX80 was good for learning how computers work. It is a simple machine and with the extra RAM it taught me the rudiments of computing" he said. "I bought a Commodore C64 when they

came out but that was a games machine - until I got a modem from a cousin in the States. The phone bill was £341 one quarter and I had to redraw my bank account to pay it."

He paid the phone bill and 'dabbled' in the more serious side of comms, learning more about computers when he transferred to a computer branch in the mid Eighties. By then his knowledge of computers and comms was phenomenal but he chose to hide his light under a bushel, realising that any overtures he made in the regimented civil service would be either slapped or watered down.

"I wanted to travel around computer systems freely without the hindrance of a vocational requirement," he said. "At that time there were a few amateurs leaving Brian in a rubber fetishist's type messages on the terminals. They thought that they were clever but like Singh, Whiteley, Gold and all the other children, all that they did was vandalise the systems and make people aware that

they should increase their security."

Wilson chose a different direction.

"With these acts of wanton vandalism appearing in the papers, companies were beginning to get worried. They had no way to police their systems so they turned to the manufacturers. The IBMs and ICLs of this world are the most guilty in the whole picture. Rather than pay good money to block up their colander-like computers, they lied to users telling them that their system was secure. Now in 1990, I have yet to see a secure computer."

Tragedy in Wilson's family left him with no parents but with an unexpected inheritance. He decided to take a risk and gave up his reasonably paid job.

"I bought every book I could on every system that existed. I used to con

my way into seminars, ring up computer system managers pretending to be from the manufacturer and call information on their system. In one year I had two rooms full of print-outs, manuals, books and so on. All of this became expensive and the inheritance dwindled. I was down to my last few quid and it looked like I'd have to

eat humble pie and get a job. I got a piece of luck. A local firm wanted someone to run their computer system. I had to hire a suit from Moss Bros to attend the interview. The MD was worried about being 'spooked' and had a healthy paranoia about his competitors hacking into his system. I got the job and he got a shock when I turned up in a lumber jacket and jeans. The suit had gone back."

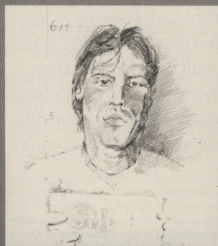
Wilson burst out laughing as he remembered the 'spooks'.

"I got into the computer and found that it wasn't attached to any phone lines at all. It couldn't have been hacked in the conventional sense anyway. It was a mainframe and in those days there was a suite of 'user friendly' software called MUSIC. It was a series of programs that included the original colossal cave adventure.

"All of this guy's employees were tying up computer time and memory throwing axes at the nasty little goblins. The game took up over 300K of memory and with 20 people playing it the system slowed to a crawl. I erased MUSIC and picked up a hefty bonus."

That was the mid Eighties and since then word of mouth has left Wilson in demand by a number of companies across the country.

Although he works for companies as a freelance systems man, he openly acknowledges that he lives in a grey area. "I have got over 90 per cent of my intelligence and data by devious means and often when I take on a contract, I know that some of the work will involve salling close to the legal wind. Then again, the rewards make it worth it."



higher sentence, then the prosecuting authority can now appeal.

**Q. Would you prefer stronger powers for, say, phone tapping?**

A. We are not allowed to tap telephones under the provisions of the new act.

**Q. The police have always been empowered to approach the Home Secretary and ask for interceptions on telephone**

A. For serious crimes.

**Q. Emma Nicholson intends to add new clauses to the Criminal Justice Bill. What improvements to the current act would you like to see included in them?**

A. The Criminal Justice Bill does not relate to any specific offence. It is vehicle for introducing new powers to an already existing act or indeed to create new statutes.

I think that it is too early to say at the moment whether the Computer Misuse Act will be enforceable or not. I do envisage some difficulties in its enforcement but I think in fairness we will have to wait and see how

we get on. If it's not then we can attempt to seek additional powers.

**Q. So, after the due passage of time, it could be appropriate to see if additional police powers were necessary?**

A. Yes, certainly one of the things we would be looking at closely is to see if the powers that we do have at the moment are sufficient to enforce the act properly.

**Q. How would you go about bringing a hacker to justice who is outside your jurisdiction? Someone hacking in from the States or the Continent or something.**

A. The act is quite clear on that problem of jurisdiction, it is no longer a problem. If the victim is in this country or the hacker is in this country attacking somewhere abroad, then jurisdiction lies in the United Kingdom.

**Q. But how would you bring him to justice?**

A. We would attempt to extradite him.

**Q. Is there a danger from terrorism from computer misuse?**

A. There must be a danger of terrorist activities with the use of a computer yes.

**Q. Do you have any experience of this for instance?**

A. Not on our unit, no.

**Q. Does the anti-terrorist unit liaise with you over any particular matters?**

A. I think that is a question you should put to the anti-terrorist unit.

**Q. How do you keep yourself up-to-date?**

A. Homework, basically.

**Q. Do you subscribe to journals?**

A. Yes. There are a number of organisations that send us details of modern equipment that is coming out, equally we read magazines, newspapers.

We have a very large number of contacts throughout the IT industry in all sorts of fields, who we regularly communicate with.

We are asked to give presentations on computer crime and make contact with people, so it is a constant learning game. ■

## THE HACKER'S REPLY

**Q. What do you reckon to the Computer Misuse Act?**

A. There are four policemen in the whole of the Met whose task it is to look for computer fraud. The regional forces only have a couple of bobbies seconded to that sort of work and none of them know a byte from a blunderbus.

To give it perspective, imagine a city the size of Birmingham with two policemen responsible for policing car theft. It's enough to send you running down to B&Q for a cordless drill isn't it? (Cordless drills are car thieves current tool.)

**Q. What percentage of hacking will the police stop?**

A. They'll pick up a few loud mouthed amateurs and publicity seekers, but no one who matters. Until the companies and institutions get over the embarrassment factor and start reporting the crime nothing will happen

The police will only move if a crime is notified. With Austin and his three chums covering the entire Met, they don't have much time to go looking for it.

**Q. People are regularly getting caught for messing about with JANET (Joint Academic Network) and the rest. Doesn't this show that awareness by systems managers is on the increase?**

A. Let's get this straight. JANET is a whole. It's a system designed to be accessed by students and other puerile life-forms and as such is about as secure as a paranoid schizo. Only an amateur would break into a place that you can walk through the door of anyway.

The real systems don't have helpful log ins, normal baud rates and expected protocols. The majority of places worth seeing couldn't be accessed from a standard modem and phone line. A lot of the interesting stuff lives on private phone lines and before you can look at it you

need to 'scan the line' to find out how it's being sent.

At this point, he opened his briefcase and revealed a comprehensive 'computer security kit consisting of a baby laptop, miniature modem, cell phone, oscilloscope, antenna, fax machine and assorted diagnostic tools. He gestured at the open case.

That's insured for over £5,000 and it's the absolute minimum that a professional can get by with. But it's still like a car without an engine. You need to know what computer, what system and most important you need on-the-ground intelligence to operate.\*

**Q. Does the prospect of being put in prison worry you.**

A. Who by? If I jump on the ferry at Newhaven, dial into a system on my cell phone, spend a couple of hours downloading information to a computer, then get off at Dieppe, how are Austin and his trio going to catch me?

The only way they'll catch me is when I'm doing the research before the entry. Then it's not a case of logging on to anywhere, more a case of paying a visit and there were already perfectly servicable laws to stop that anyway.

**Q. What do you see as the far reaching effects of the new law?**

A. I think that the police will have shot themselves in the foot by serenading the new act in.

There's an old saying about glass houses and stones and after all one of the most commonly perceived computer misuses is of the police central criminal computer.

**Q. Would you like to enlarge on that A. Not really**

**Q. It's a serious allegation which ought to be substantiated**

A. I'm not in the business of biting a hand that can potentially feed me.

**Q. Do you know of misuse of police computers?**

A. It depends what you call misuse. A company taking on security guards may very well feel that it is a good idea to get a local friendly police officer to run a few applicants through the computer to weed out the wicked.

It might even help the police in the long run. They'd have less villains on their patch.

**Q. Do you know that this abuse goes on?**

A. Change the subject.

**Q. What about insider hacking.**

A. Disgruntled employees have been tapped for info by rival firms, but a professional would never use one. Why pay a moron to make a mess of a job that you can do elegantly yourself?

**Q. If you don't work at a firm, how can you be an insider?**

A. If you know enough about a system it doesn't take too long to get what you need. The biggest companies are easiest. No-one can know everyone. You can wander around large sites and buildings for so long without getting challenged that people get to know you. I even played for a company darts team once. I do miss subsidised canteens!

**Q. Don't you do that any more?**

A. I don't need to I'm well known enough to pick my work. I like the jobs that have me on the inside working out. It's less risk although some of the more active contracts are well paid.

**Q. What's an active contract?**

A. A firm might bring you in to tighten up on their security with the offer of a substantial contract. That's only a taster to try you out. They are paranoid about people hitting their system, but will rub their hands with glee if your intelligence brings them info from their competitors.

**Q. What about the geographical implications of the latest act?**

A. It makes the act unworkable. If I hack into a place in Oban from Cornwall, how long will it take the Oban coppers to mobilise the Cornish police and get me lifted even if they know I'm in immediately I log on?

Cell phones make it easier and the availability of cross continental phone lines make it a doddle. If I hack from Lichtenstien what can they do?

**Q. Won't Interpol help?**

A. It helps if you understand that Interpol is essentially a bureau not a task force. It is a shared bureau that police forces in different countries can use for intelligence, but on its own it has no teeth and is slow and unwieldy. And it isn't invulnerable from hacking.

**Q. Do the police offer amnesty in return for help**

A. Not that I know of. That wouldn't be the British way would it?

**Q. In a sentence, can you sum up the effects of the new act**

A. It is a piece of legal crap that will catch a few minnows and without monitoring every telephone exchange they've no chance of even getting spratts or minnows

**Q. How much do you earn out of this game?**

A. A lot. Over £30K in the last year, but half of that was cash. I only worked about 20 weeks to get that.



# TECH TIPS

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Keith Pomfret's Tech Tips and we'll soon see you right. Send your sorry stories to Tech Tips, Beauford Place, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

## HELP! New life for old

I have a US model 2-year-old Datamedia Corporation Telerate machine (Model 1700 T1E) with steel case, motherboard, PSU, modem and video cards, and a blanked off hole at the front for a floppy disk drive. I think it was junked by a city dealing room.

**My question:** Can I make a computer out of it?  
*P Sinden, London*

Sounds like a lovely piece of kit, but not something for which I have the technical manual lying around the office. My experience of people's attempts to extract life from second-hand dedicated kit is that it rarely works. Far better to do:

- 1) Offer it to a collector (yes, they do exist).
- 2) Cannibalise it. Many a good CRT, RAM board etc has come from an old machine.
- 3) If you have your heart set on using it, write to the company who manufactured it for specifications and help, or to one who still uses them.

The simplest project to undertake that involves the sort of kit that you possess is a terminal for comms. Many ex-corporate computers find a second life welded to a modem.

## TIP! Biggest bigot

In reply to A Dales' query in *Express* 93 regarding a software package that will allow Russian and English characters, the reply is very simple:

1. Sell the Amiga
2. Buy an ST
3. Buy *Signum II* with the relevant fonts

Being an Amiga bigot you will no doubt not print this. Having used both, unlike most of the morons in the "my computer is better than yours debate", I still prefer the ST.  
*P Bates, Derby*

And you're entitled to your own opinion too. You have targeted an area in which the ST outshines the Amiga, unless of course any of our other readers know different?

For the record, I am not an Amiga

bigot, preferring the Apple Macintosh as a machine to work on, the Amiga and PD for recreation and my trusty Apricot F1 and Amstrad CPC for comms. I have to admit that an Archimedes is the machine to which I aspire though.

## HELP! Memories

A while back, a guy wrote into *Express* saying his STE coped with 2.5Mb by mixing the SIMM modules and, in some adverts (and the Atari manual), they say that configuration is impossible. Which is true?

*Geoffrey Chan, Kingston upon Thames*

The wireheads on our sister magazine *ST Format* confirm that although it is possible to do, it involves patching the operating system to 'fool' the STE.

It's the sort of soldering iron and pliers project that we wouldn't recommend to anyone who had to ask how it's done.

## HELP! Lending library

Thank you for providing me with a brilliant magazine! I am writing to you with a few questions about the Public Domain (PD).

- 1) My friend and I are about to start up an Amiga PD library and we were wondering if you could tell us if it would be OK for us to ask customers to provide their own disks until we get going.
- 2) We are going to charge around 80 pence per program/demo. This does not include the disk (as stated above) but does include p&p and other minor charges.
- 3) Which do you think sells the best, demos, games or utilities?

**PS. Please keep up the good work on the mag!**

*R Donaghey, Strabane, Co Tyrone*

There are so many established Amiga PD libraries already that you'd have to offer something special to catch the attention of the discerning buyer. Many current libraries have thousands of high quality disks and huge advertising budgets to help sell their wares.

Warnings over, you can ask people to supply disks, but you may find them more willing to do to libraries where this forms part of the service.

You cannot charge for PD software, only for the copying and postage. If you sell it, you are breaking the conditions assigned by the author when it was placed in the public domain.

All PD sells well as long as it's high quality and original. You wouldn't find many sales for a fractal generator as they're common as houseflies but a good shoot-'em-up, utility or demo would probably be popular. The other problem you would face as a PD library is that as PD software can be copied by anyone, any original program would soon end up in other libraries.

Talk to one of the more popular PD libraries, such as George Thompson Services or Seventeen Bit. I'm sure that they will warn you of the many pitfalls in this line of business.

## HELP! Single driver

**Please help! My time in front of my computer is at an end at the moment.** I have a Tandy 1000EX with one disk drive. The problem is using programs that require the loading of two disks. After loading the first disk and attempting to load the second, the screen either goes blank or the message RUN TIME ERROR appears. Please please help!  
*Gordon Mackie, Lochgelly, Fife*

A phone call to Tandy confirmed that the only sure way of curing the problem is to weld another drive on externally. Your manual should give you the pin configuration to allow you to have a lead made up for a proprietary drive. If you want to source the drive from Tandy, you could give its parts back-up line a ring or even drop them a line.

The phone number and address is: Tandy National Parts, Bilston Road, Wednesbury. Telephone 021-556 6101.

## HELP! Membrane dead

I bought a Sinclair QL three years ago to learn to program in 65000 machine language, but after several fruitless months of trying to find a 65000 assembler I gave up and banished the QL to the loft. I recently found myself in need of a word processor and, remembering that the QL

came with one in the form of *Quill*, I dug it out of the loft. However it seems to have developed a fault in the keyboard because when I type, it produces garbage. Also my copy of *Quill* has died.

Could you tell me where I could get the keyboard fixed (I think its the membrane that's died) and how much it would roughly cost? Where could I get another copy of *Quill* from? Also could I connect the QL to a Star LC-10?  
*David Froggat, Sheffield*

0753 888866 is the magic number that you need to sort out all problems of a QL nature. The company in question is EEC and boss Bill Richardson is the acknowledged guru of Sinclair's 8/32 bit baby. It is possible to weld the computer in question to the Star Printer and the good people at EEC will run a copy of *Quill* to ground for you although they may recommend a better word processor.

## ADVICE! ARM v TT

You might like to point out to your colleagues in the news department of *Express*, that an Arc equipped with an 30MHz ARM 3 (or a FOX, that is an Acorn R260 or R225) could easily outrun Atari's TT, albeit at a greater price than the R200 arrivals which were recently announced. Further, you might like to tell them that even if Atari's 32MHz TT is faster than 48MHz ARM 2 based Archimedes then the power/price ratio is still well handed down by the A3000.

**How about a plug for CC's Laser Direct printer?**  
*C Eason, Leamington Spa*

I might like to point it out but it seems that you've done it for me. As for the plug, I thought that particular printer had one already fitted.

It's true that the Unix Archies often get forgotten about. There are so many machines chasing that 'budget high-end' market that they do have to ask who is buying them. You know anyone with a TT, Amiga 3000, R260 or even the new IBM RISC machine? I thought not, still they are good for stats swapping.

## ■ The SAM Coupé — desirable machine or lemon?

More of your Coupé quips and queries.

Is the disk controller in my Coupé peculiar to the SAM, or is it a generic device that I can get information about from a third party? I want to utilise a couple of 5.25-inch DS/DD drives that I have spare, (MGT doesn't answer the phone any more).

The controller is the VL-1722-02. It is a well documented and oft-used disk controller and, as it was originally designed as a 5.25-inch drive controller, you shouldn't have too much trouble persuading it to talk to your drives.

The way that the Coupé is designed will allow you to connect straight in through the slots designed for the disk drives and run your drive cables back out under the keyboard without any modification.

### VL-1722-02 pinouts

|      |                       |
|------|-----------------------|
| 1    | Chip select           |
| 2    | read/Write            |
| 3    | Address 0             |
| 4    | Address 1             |
| 5-12 | Data access lines 0-7 |
| 13   | Master Reset          |
| 14   | Ground                |
| 15   | Power (+5V)           |
| 16   | Step                  |
| 17   | Direction             |
| 18   | Clock                 |
| 19   | Read Data             |
| 20   | Motor On              |
| 21   | Write Gate            |
| 22   | Write Data            |
| 23   | Track 00              |
| 24   | Index Pulse           |
| 25   | Write Protect         |
| 26   | Double density enable |
| 27   | Data request          |
| 28   | Interrupt request     |

Alan Miles and Bruce Gordon stink. Talk about abandoning a sinking ship and then selling lifebelts to the passengers. Where can I get an assembler for the Coupé? I suppose we'll have to develop our own software and carry out guarantee work next.

You can get an assembler from SAM Computers Ltd at the address given elsewhere on this page. As for software development, Enigma Variations has pledged support for the machine and, even as I write, several titles are under development. There's also the Spectrum emulator, and SAM Computers can arrange guarantee work.

How do I define a numeric variable in SAM BASIC? I've tried using the conventional ways (as in other dialects of BASIC) but

have drawn a blank. What is the format and how many characters long may it be?

I'm sure MGT gets pleasure from doing the unexpected. A numeric variable in SAM BASIC can be up to 32 characters long but must start with a letter. After the start letter, the remaining spaces can be made up of letters, underlines and spaces.

I read somewhere that command codes can be accessed to provide most of BASIC's functions. I know how to do this but have no record of which codes tie up with which commands. Can you enlighten me?

According to the technical manual, the codes are as follows:

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 39 | SIN      |
| 3A | COS      |
| 3B | TAN      |
| 3C | ASN      |
| 3D | ACS      |
| 3E | ATN      |
| 3F | LOGN     |
| 40 | EXP      |
| 41 | ABS      |
| 42 | SGN      |
| 43 | SQR      |
| 44 | INT      |
| 45 | USR      |
| 46 | IN       |
| 47 | PEEK     |
| 48 | DPEEK    |
| 49 | DVAR     |
| 4A | SVAR     |
| 4B | BUTTON   |
| 4C | EOF      |
| 4D | PTR      |
| 4E | Reserved |
| 4F | UDG      |
| 50 | NUMBER   |
| 51 | LEN      |
| 52 | CODE     |
| 53 | VAL\$    |
| 54 | VAL      |
| 55 | TRUNC\$  |
| 56 | CHR\$    |
| 57 | STR\$    |
| 58 | BIN\$    |
| 59 | HEX\$    |
| 5A | USR\$    |
| 5B | INKEY\$  |
| 5C | NOT      |
| 5D | NEGATE   |

SAM peripherals seem to be thin on the ground at the moment. With MGT not existing anymore, where can I get support for my Coupé?

A phone call to Alan Miles revealed that the mailing address for SAM Computers Ltd is: 3 Clevedon Court, Uplands, Swansea SA2 0RG

Miles confirmed that SAM support has taken off in fine order and it's receiving over 100 orders a day. This has enabled it to take on staff and, as well as supporting the existing Coupé owners, Miles said that new owners

(post MGT fiasco) were showing support for the product by buying it.

Russ Meyer of distributor Hollington Meyers agreed, saying that Coupés were selling well and that there was support for the machine.

Is there a published table of the Coupé memory map with the approximate memory locations?

The map that you want is on page 27 of the SAM technical manual and looks something like this

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| FFFF  | ROM1 or program, variables or screen          |
| 00C00 | Program, variables or screen                  |
| 00800 | Start of channels                             |
| 05C86 | System variables                              |
| 05A00 | Keyboard table                                |
| 058E0 | Def key buffer                                |
| 05800 | Line interrupt colour table                   |
| 05600 | Palette table                                 |
| 055D8 | UDG patterns                                  |
| 05490 | Character patterns                            |
| 05190 | CHARS   |
| 05120 | Page allocation                               |
| 05100 | ALLOCT  |
| 050FF | Buffer  |
| 04F00 | Machine stack/Floating point calculator stack |
| 04D00 | STKBOT  |
| 04C00 | FARLDIR buffer                                |
| 04B50 | Tap headers                                   |
| 04B00 | BASIC stack                                   |
| 04000 | HEAPST  |

What are the SAM disk drive pin connections for?

The drives in the SAM are Citizen OSDC drives which the SAM disk operating system formats to 780K. The twin 32-way Euroconnectors inside the machine are wired as follows:

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| 1A=0V  | 1B=WR                |
| 2A=0V  | 2B=A0                |
| 3A=0V  | 3B=A1                |
| 4A=0V  | 4B=D0                |
| 5A=0V  | 5B=D1                |
| 6A=0V  | 6B=D2                |
| 7A=0V  | 7B=D3                |
| 8A=0V  | 8B=D4                |
| 9A=0V  | 9B=D5                |
| 10A=0V   | 10B=D6               |
| 11A=5V   | 11B=D7               |
| 12A=5V   | 12B=8MHz             |
| 13A=5V   | 13B=RST              |
| 14A=5V   | 14B=Not connected    |
| 15A=5V   | 15B=A2               |
| 16A=5V   | 16B-Disk 1 or Disk 2 |
| Drive 1 connection is to the left and Drive 2 to the right as you sit at the keyboard. |                      |

Does MIDI work on the Coupé ?

We reported an alleged problem with MIDI on the Coupé some time ago. To date we have only seen a Coupé running a very simple short sequence

from a test program. This was played back on a Yamaha PSS series keyboard and benefited from the 'automatic' play facilities of the PSS. Other comments in the computer press saying that the Coupé is MIDI compatible were based on the same demonstration and could be misleading.

In simple terms, to qualify as a MIDI computer there must be software that is able to polyphonically sequence, edit and take on board the data from performance and expression controllers. MIDI is a 16-channel system and to take advantage of it properly, you must be able to assign voices to those channels.

As soon as we are able to obtain a true MIDI sequencer/editor for the Coupé, we'll report further. In the meantime, as there's no proper software, the answer still has to be no, but at least we know that the Coupé is able to squirt data out of the MIDI port now!

We still await a working network for the Coupé too. All those lovely networking ports and no other computers to talk to ... tut tut.

Is there a mouse or lightpen available for the Coupé? (both were promised).

No. The mouse has been shelved for the time being but the lightpen may yet surface again.

In my friend's mag I read that MGT (the people who make the Coupé) had kicked it. I was at the time considering buying a Coupé. Now I don't know whether to go for another computer or buy a Coupé. If I get a Coupé, will I be able to get the hardware/software for it? Also it's been stated it runs 70 per cent of Spectrum software. Does this include disks? Also, how do you tell which games work and which don't?

Below, courtesy of Errington Computers in Sperrymore (a useful source of SAM products), are some of the tape games that work.

A full and comprehensive list of tape and disk games doesn't seem to exist as yet — unless anyone out there knows differently.

*Pub Trivia, Buggy Boy, Captain Blood, Barbarian, Impossamole, Rainbow Islands, 4x4 Racing, Leaderboard, Supertrux, Thundercats, Kenny Dalglish, Knight Force, Captain Fizz, Scramble Spirit, Earthlight, Xybots, Hong Kong Phooey, Thomas the Tank Engine, Ponce and Judy, Jungle Warfare, Dustcart Simulator, American Turbo King, Billy the Kid, Neoplan the Warrior, Bronx Street Cop, Setra, F16, Wonderboy, Tempest, Spy Vs Spy II, Hopping Mad, Impossible Mission, Court Duckula, Pro-Golf Simulator, Micromouse, Monte Carlo Casino, Turican.*

The alignment of the tape heads is critical to the loading of some games, as is the volume level, so be prepared to try out various settings. ■

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★

# ATARI Portfolio

## THE PC IN YOUR POCKET



The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80x25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR **£249** INC VAT

### SPECIFICATION

- Processor: Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- Operating System: Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- Internal ROM: 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- RAM: 128K with an internal RAM chip, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- Keyboard: 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- Character Set: Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- Mass storage: credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- Display: Graphics LCD, superhit technology, MDA compatible. 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- Peripherals: 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- Size: 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 100mm x 25mm).
- Weight: 495 grammes (with batteries).
- Applications: calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

### 5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS! TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

#### TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

#### CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial,

power and root calculations, all with multi display forms and memories.

#### ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

#### TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program

#### SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V.I.O. and V.I.P. files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.



#### MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card sized memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.



#### POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to five weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A battery-low warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.



#### INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 80 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel printers and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

### COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/teletext interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built-in modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Atari.

### SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**123M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.  
**PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all with offers and software/peripheral deals.  
**CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica is licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica has been established for over 12 years, and has an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we are determined to claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. And we don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".



**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Meads, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111  
 Color Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9:00am-4:00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-309 1000  
**LONDON SHOW:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-486 4100  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10:30am-8:00pm Late Night: Thursday until 1am Fax No: 071-231 4757  
**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Meads, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9:00am-5:00pm Late Night: Friday until 7am Fax No: 081-309 0001  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Meads, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888  
 Color Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9:00am-5:00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0888

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE0990-23, 1-4 The Meads, Hatherly Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO**

Mr/Ms/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: ..... Postcode: .....

Address: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

## ■ In the red corner

I have been reading computer mags for weeks wondering what make of computer to purchase. I had all but decided on the Atari 1040STE business pack when, wham bang, you recommend the Amiga 500 in this week's *New Computer Express*. Why does the Amiga win by a long head piece?

I want a word processor, possibly *Protext*, a DTP program plus games availability - but majoring on business software for home use.

What makes the Amiga special? I look forward to your reply.  
C Day, Greenford, Middlesex

The Amiga multi-tasks as a matter of course. It has a far superior specification, doesn't rely on the same sound chip as bits and old arcade machines, can do back flips, somersaults, bake a cake, fly an aircraft and is generally a more desirable acquisition.

Page *Setter II*, *Protext* and all the best games with the best sounds and graphics, more potential to expand... need I say any more? Then again if you've got real cash burning a hole in your pocket you could always buy an Archimedes, (the A3000 Learning Curve pack looks tasty).

## ■ Boxing clever

After reading of Phillip Cole's idea of economical 3-inch disk storage in *Express* 93, I felt the man could do with some advice.

A second-hand oak wardrobe (£7.45 from any good Age Concern shop) will hold 4,456 (cased) or 8,937 (uncased) disks, and there is often a little drawer in which to store your collection of missing address marks. I have two and I cannot get into the room, thus saving electricity, my eyesight and wear-and-tear.

I think you will agree that, worked out as a price-per-disk storage rate, this represents a significant improvement in value for money on Mr Cole's CD box and, while pedants would note that an oak wardrobe may not be as portable as a CD box, I would respectfully suggest that only a nippy would want to carry 4,456 (cased) or 8,937 (uncased) disks around with him, anyway.

H Jorgans, Prestwich, Manchester

While we're grateful for your ideas you were in fact tipped to the post by our research and development team who have solved the portability problem with adjustable racking in a Bedford pantehnicron. This movable disk box can hold in excess of 30,000 5.25-inch disks or proportionally more of the 3- or 3.5-inch disks.

## ■ Star spangled blather

As usual, those given to parroting socialist catch phrases in your pages simultaneously reveal a total misunderstanding



of the issue on which they comment.

Steve Carey's assertion that the low prices of ST add-ons is due to the weakness of the pound, is wrong on two counts: A, the pound is stronger at the moment than it has been for years, being worth almost two US dollars as I write, and B, a weak pound would of course cause imported items to cost more, not less.

Part of the recently plummeting cost of computers and related items is indeed due to currency movements; the pound sterling having gained value against all other currencies in the last few months, including the dollar, yen, and Deutchmark. By all means 'blame' Mrs Thatcher for this.

Iolo Davidson, Tetbury, Gloucestershire

Just when we thought Iolo had leapt on the plane with his countrymen and flown off to the Gulf, he leaps from the bushes and attacks one of our columnists with all the skill and determination of the Fifth Airborne.

Wouldn't it have been more gentlemanly to point out a man's mistake in a private letter instead of a public forum or is that how things are still done in the colonies?

## ■ Staircase snobbery

I recently upgraded my computer from an Atari ST to an Amiga. Why I did this has no real relevance. However, in just the few weeks I have owned this machine, I have noticed something remarkable.

Let me explain. When I had a Spectrum, we 'Specsies' always went out of our way to say that 'our' machine was better than the C64. When I moved up to the Atari ST a few years ago, all Atarians went out of their way to compare it favourably against the Amiga.

Now what I've discovered is that most Amiga people give the Mac a very hard time but hardly ever say anything about the ST. Odd, isn't it? Odd how the 'lesser' computers only slag down those that are just a bit better than their own.

# EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell us what you think about anything under the Sun! Reach us at: *Express Mail*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE, as we're too busy writing the magazine. Replies this week by Keith Pomfret.

So, just to add fuel to the fire, I think that we can safely say that Amigas are better than STs, which in turn are better than C64s which in turn are better than Spectrums. Oh yes, just 'cause I own an Amoeba doesn't mean I think it's the best thing since sliced bread. If I had one and a half grand lying around I would buy a second hand Vax, but then I'd have to put up with HP and IBM users slagging me off.  
S Waldron, Kings Lynn, Norfolk

But then there are always the Macintosh users who have nothing to aspire to and therefore nothing to slag off, (or so they tell me).

## ■ Tough at the top

Being an Archimedes owner is tough! You know you've got a great machine but owners of lesser machines won't take you seriously - "Yeah, it's a great shame there's no software for it".

Well, although quantity of commercial is less than 'those' machines, it is rapidly increasing and quality is without question! But I've found a source of excellent software (68MBit), and many people willing to help in any computer matters, be it programming, DTP, RISC-OS or whatever. The source is of course bulletin boards and the two I use constantly are:

NOAH - 0272 572322  
CRYTON - 0749 679794 or 0749 670030

The range of software, and the sheer number of people willing to help is fantastic! So if you've got an Arc, no software and no friends, buy a modem! The only downside to all this is Mr BT makes a pack, but one eye on the screen the other on the clock and you should be OK. Long live the Arc and long live the ever supportive BBSs.

M Hula, Fishponds, Bristol

We couldn't agree more. Assuming that the A3000 and its big brother the Archimedes get the software support that they deserve, it could only be a matter of time before all the ST owners

have saved up and bought Amigas, the Amiga owners have bought A3000s and the Archimedes owners are saying "I told 'You So!'"

## ■ White rabbit

Harvey Kennet's idea that the 8-biters are holding up advances in computer technology is complete balderdash. The group of people guilty of this are the fools who believe consoles to be infantile machines unworthy of a mention in *New Computer Express!*

OK, a console isn't strictly speaking a computer! You can't do most of the things that you'd usually expect to be able to use a computer for, such as word processing, programming, DTP etc.

However, much as we hate to admit it, some of the games consoles can easily outstep even the most advanced of the home computers!

R Morris, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.

Point taken. Some of the consoles are indeed fine graphics engines, with the ability to out play dedicated computers but of limited use other than for simple entertainment. ■

## NEXT WEEK

**SUPER AMIGA**  
The Amiga 3000 and the new version of Workbench

**SHOW STOPPERS**  
Looking forward to the Computer Entertainment Show

**TEE TIME**  
Another challenger lines up for the PC golf crown

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

# NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore  
AMIGA 500 *Flight of Fantasy*

Commodore A500  
Flight Of Fantasy

# £399



## A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - riot Gotham City of the cunning Joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film, 'New Zealand Story' - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game, 'Interceptor' - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; 'Deluxe Paint II' - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

**PACK INCLUDES:**  
 A500 Computer & Mouse **£399.99**  
 A500 TV Modulator **£24.99**  
 Batman The Movie **£24.95**  
 New Zealand Story **£24.95**  
 Interceptor **£24.95**  
 Deluxe Paint II **£49.95**

**TOTAL RRP: £546.78**  
**Less Pack Saving: £150.78**  
**PACK PRICE: £399.00**

**£399** INC VAT

## AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295 + VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 16Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

**£1295**  
 -+VAT- £1499.25

## FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

**DELUXE PAINT II:** The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create master pieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

**ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:** Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jane and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jane and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

**RAINBOW ISLANDS:** Set in your imagination, picture throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go! Island hopping. From the island of Oak to Rainbow land, you will encounter Bob Marm, singing insects and a host of other mechanical assistants, the formidable forces of agents and soldiers. Fray the world of warchests and its inhabitants.

**F29 RETAILER:** The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, winging corners - the list of features is endless. Fast time display displays, including 'true rear' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

**PACK INCLUDES:**  
 A500 Computer & Mouse **£399.99**  
 A500 TV Modulator **£24.99**  
 Deluxe Paint II **£49.95**  
 Escape/Robot Monsters **£19.99**  
 Rainbow Islands **£24.95**  
 F29 Retailer **£24.95**

**TOTAL RRP: £544.82**  
**Less Pack Saving: £145.82**  
**PACK PRICE: £399.00**

**£399** INC VAT

**FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP THE UK'S No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS**

### SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**150M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.  
**PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.  
**CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica is licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

**RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES**

**SILICA SHOP**

**MAIL ORDER:**  
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm  
**LONDON SHOP:**  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm  
**SIDCUP SHOP:**  
 Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm  
**BUSINESS EDUCATION:**  
 Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.00pm

1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111 Fax: 081-309 0000  
 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-568 4000 Fax No: 071-523 4750  
 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811 Fax No: 081-309 0000  
 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888 Fax No: 081-309 0000

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0990-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

**PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own?  A2000

©2002 - Advertised prices and specifications may change. Please return the coupon for the latest information.

# THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...

# AMIGA ACTION REPLAY™

ONLY  
**£59.99**  
POST FREE

THE WORLD'S  
MOST POWERFUL  
FREEZER-UTILITY  
CARTRIDGE IS HERE

**JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES**

- **AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-**
- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**  
Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos - even independantly of the cartridge.
- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE**  
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.
- **SPRITE EDITOR**  
The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.
- **VIRUS DETECTION**  
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.
- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**  
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.
- **SLOW MOTION MODE**  
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!
- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**  
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.
- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**  
At the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, Ramdisk, Drive status, etc.

## PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

**MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME:**

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load /Save block
- Write string to Memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show Frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flags
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble.

**REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT. INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!**

## HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY...

**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY**

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48HRS.  
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

**DATel ELECTRONICS LTD.,**

**GOVAN RD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND**

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324

